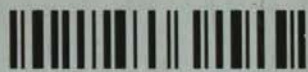
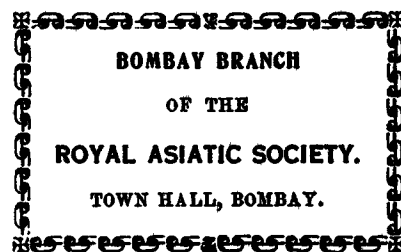


Port Trust, Aden,  
Admin. report,  
1909-10 to 1914-15



00133873



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020



---

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

*of the* 133873

*al*

ADEN PORT TRUST

*for*

1909-10. to 1914 15

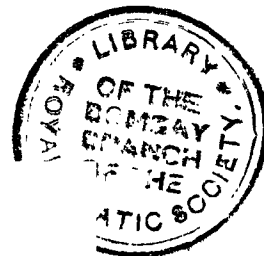
---

ADEN:

Printed at M. HOWARD & COY'S Press.



00133873





# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden on the 31st March 1910.

---

|                                                                  |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. J. DAVIES, I. A.....                                 | CHAIRMAN.                        |
| Lieut. Col. S. E. PRALL, I. M. S.                                | } EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| Lieut. Col. E. A. EDGELL, R. E.                                  |                                  |
| Major C. F. HAROLD, I. A.                                        | } Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| HORMASJEE COWASJEE Esqr.<br>(of Messrs COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.) |                                  |
| T. M. F. MAJOR Esqr.<br>(Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.)              |                                  |
| M. A. HASANALI Esqr.<br>(of Messrs M. A. HASANALI & Bros.)       |                                  |
| ABDUL KADIR MAKAWI Esqr.                                         |                                  |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

---

Comdr. C. F. FLETCHER, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden.

H. BERRIDGE Esqr., A. M. I., C. E., Port Engineer, Aden.

CHAS. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden,  
and in charge Revenue Department.

S. W. SMITH Esqr., A. M. I., C. E., A. M. I., M. E., Assistant  
Port Engineer, Aden.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1910.

The financial position of the Trust continues on the whole satisfactory, and the year's working resulted in a surplus of Rs. 42,854, and a closing balance of Rs. 3,53,696:—

Opening balance on 1st. April 1909, Rs. 3,10,842

Receipts .... .. ,, 4,44,913

—————7,55,755

• DEDUCT:-

• Expenditure.... .. Rs. 4,02,059

—————4,02,059

—————  
3,53,696

Of this balance Rs. 1,28,696 are held in cash, and the remaining Rs. 2,25,000 in Government Paper.

The cash balance does not include Rs. 1,81,475 on account of unexpended sum from the Dredging Loan.

2. The following table exhibits the total value of the trade of Aden, both Foreign and Indian, excluding Government Stores and Government Treasure, during the past 5 years:—

| YEARS   | IMPORTS     | EXPORTS     | TOTAL        |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,805 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |

3. The chief items of revenue collected during the past 2 years, are contrasted in the following statement:—

|                                                                             | 1908-09  | 1909-10  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                             | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders...                                             | 1,39,314 | 1,23,898 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders                                     | 55,246   | 48,465   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods | 7,207    | 7,302    |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c.                                          | 2,321    | 2,719    |
| Quit rent on properties                                                     | 2,698    | 2,698    |
| Hard fees                                                                   | 887      | 1,153    |
| Hire of works and appliances                                                | 5,988    | 4,259    |
| Interest on Government Securities                                           | 7,810    | 7,855    |
| Pilotage Receipts                                                           | 69,373   | 72,298   |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels                                          | 1,46,262 | 1,46,916 |
| Port dues on Country Craft                                                  | 1,793    | 1,896    |
| Mooring fees                                                                | 6,258    | 6,238    |
|                                                                             | 4,45,157 | 4,25,697 |

showing a decrease in "Tolls and Wharfage Fees" which is due to less export of Salt, and a decline in the imports of Kerosine Oil, Coal, Cotton Piece Goods, (grey) and grain and pulse. A slight increase will be noticed under Port Dues and Pilotage Receipts.

4. The revenue derived from the Public and Private Wharves during the year under report, and the previous year, compares as follows:—

|                         | 1908-09         | 1909-10         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                         | Rs.             | Rs.             |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>  |                 |                 |
| Tolls                   | 78,076          | 71,607          |
| Wharfage                | 55,189          | 48,465          |
| Storage fees            | 7,207           | 7,302           |
| Other charges           | 4,056           | 4,260           |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b> |                 |                 |
| Tolls                   | 61,238          | 52,291          |
| Other charges           | 451             | 437             |
| <b>Total Rs....</b>     | <b>2,06,217</b> | <b>1,84,362</b> |

The net financial result of the working was:—

|                                                                                           | 1908-09         | 1909-10         | Difference    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                           | Rs.             | Rs.             | Rs.           |
| Gross Revenue                                                                             | 2,06,217        | 1,84,362        | — 21,855      |
| DEDUCT:—                                                                                  |                 |                 |               |
| Working Expenses                                                                          | 26,004          | 29,308          | + 3,304       |
| NOTE—Including Establishment and Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |                 |                 |               |
| <b>Net Revenue....</b>                                                                    | <b>1,80,213</b> | <b>1,55,054</b> | <b>25,159</b> |

Increased traffic on the Maala Wharf was maintained throughout the year.

Two prosecutions were undertaken during the year, and one conviction obtained, for landing and shipping Cargo at unauthorised landing places.

5. The actual expenditure was less than that of the previous year by Rs. 1,24,393, and less than the Budget Estimate by about Rs. 1,02,493 as shown in the following table:—

|        |                                                  |     |     | 1908-09  | 1909-10  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|
|        |                                                  |     |     | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Deptt. | I. Superintendence, &c.                          | ... | ... | 25,268   | 24,989   |
| "      | II. Public Health                                | ... | ... | 14,870   | 14,797   |
| "      | III. Trade Registration                          | ... | ... | 1,505    | 389      |
| "      | IV. Police Charges                               | ... | ... | 16,320   | 16,810   |
| "      | V. Engineering and Survey                        | ... | ... | 33,582   | 36,586   |
| "      | VI. Dredging                                     | ... | ... | 2,08,937 | —        |
| "      | VII. Other general charges                       | ... | ... | 7,600    | 9,469    |
| "      | VIII. Bunder Properties:—                        |     |     |          |          |
|        | (Maala Wharf                                     | ... | ... | 21,912   | 22,991   |
|        | (Abkari Wharf)                                   | ... | ... | 7,926    | 2,408    |
|        | (Other Piers)                                    | ... | ... | 9,344    | 3,252    |
|        | (Private Wharves)                                | ... | ... | 3,939    | 3,908    |
|        | (Other Properties)                               | ... | ... | 3,653    | 3,584    |
| "      | XI. Pilotage Account                             | ... | ... | 62,441   | 60,733   |
|        | Port Fund Account                                | ... | ... | 1,09,155 | 73,366   |
|        | Interest on Dredging Loan                        | ... | ... | —        | 25,710   |
|        | Capital Works (Revenue)                          | ... | ... | —        | 95,904   |
|        | Capital Works, Depreciation and Replacement Fund | ... | ... | —        | 7,163    |
|        |                                                  |     |     | 5,26,452 | 4,02,059 |

The main cause of decrease in expenditure is due to the fact that expenses in connection with the Dredging were met from the 12 lakhs loan specially sanctioned by Government for the purpose.

The amount spent on the new Dredging Scheme under the 12 lakhs loan up to the end of the year under report, was Rs. 10,18,525.

6. The Total expenditure on Harbour Improvements and wharfage works excluding Dredging, amounted to Rs. 1,03,067.

The details appear in Schedule D, and it will be noticed that the heaviest items were on account of the construction of new wharf walls at Maala and quarters for the Port Engineer and Secretary.

The expenditure on repairs and maintenance of buildings, bunders and roads belonging to the Trust, amounted to Rs. 11,796, and are shown in Schedules B. & C.

7. The following table gives the number of vessels which have entered the Port during the past two years exclusive of Government vessels and vessels put back.

|                                 | 1908-09 | Tonnage   | 1909-10 | Tonnage   |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Square-rigged vessels ...       | 1,029   | 2,922,907 | 1,085   | 3,157,583 |
| Steamers under 200 tons ...     | 276     | 35,360    | 237     | 29,198    |
| Sailing vessels ...             | 1       | 698       | 1       | 698       |
| Country Craft ...               | 1,179   | 33,749    | 1,286   | 35,942    |
| Total tonnage....               |         | 2,992,714 |         | 3,223,421 |
| Average tonnage of Steamers.... |         | 2,267     |         | 2,411     |

8. And the following table shows the amount of Pilgrim traffic which visited the Port during the same period:—

|                                                 | 1908-09 |          | 1909-10 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                                 | Vessels | Pilgrims | Vessels | Pilgrims |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports ... | 24      | 16,976   | 27      | 22,245   |
| Returning to do do do ...                       | 20      | 12,523   | 18      | 15,785   |

9. The following tables show the details of the more important items of the Import and Export trade of the Port during the past two years:—

### IMPORTS.

| Particulars of Principal Items |     |     |     |           |  | 1908-09    | 1909-10    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| Apparel ...                    | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 1,79,358   | 1,68,807   |
| Animals ...                    | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      |  | 91,551     | 77,297     |
| Coal ...                       | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 1,25,149   | 1,15,750   |
| Coffee ...                     | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 6,176      | 6,036      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn ...      | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 850        | 975        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey ...   | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      |  | 37,641,935 | 35,095,252 |
| do do white ...                | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 5,418,729  | 4,198,692  |
| do do dyed ...                 | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 8,214,625  | 9,477,006  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured ...    | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 3,947      | 4,013      |
| Grain and Pulse ...            | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 32,680     | 31,598     |
| Gums and Resins ...            | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 2,154      | 2,320      |
| Skins, raw ...                 | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 3,796      | 3,969      |
| Hides, raw ...                 | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 972        | 1,301      |
| Ivory, raw ...                 | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 47         | 79         |
| Metals ...                     | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 3,975      | 890        |
| Oil, Kerosine ...              | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    |  | 1,654,400  | 776,784    |
| Provision, Dates ...           | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 5,849      | 7,523      |
| do Ghee ...                    | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 414        | 513        |
| Seeds ...                      | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 1,973      | 1,814      |
| Shells, Mother of Pearl ...    | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 277        | 161        |
| Spices ...                     | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 871        | 971        |
| Sugar ...                      | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 6,197      | 6,137      |
| Wax ...                        | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 232        | 194        |
| Liquors ...                    | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    |  | 135,140    | 128,304    |
| Treasure ...                   | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 7,126,859  | 7,771,680  |
| Wood ...                       | ... | ... | ... | " "       |  | 230,726    | 149,757    |
| Pearls ...                     | ... | ... | ... | " "       |  | 109,257    | 202,975    |

# EXPORTS.

| Particulars of Principal Items. |     |     |     |     |           | 1908-09    | 1909-10    |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Apparel                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 92,650     | 82,023     |
| Animals                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 10,731     | 3,801      |
| Coffee                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,995      | 6,820      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn           | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 514        | 598        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 41,094,861 | 32,459,991 |
| do do white                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,293,091  | 3,103,073  |
| do do dyed                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,852,516  | 8,528,199  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 3,047      | 2,652      |
| Grain and Pulse                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 23,786     | 23,237     |
| Gums and Resins                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,249      | 2,359      |
| Skins, raw                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,958      | 4,559      |
| Hides, raw                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,265      | 1,489      |
| Ivory, raw                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 44         | 65         |
| Metals                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,995      | 922        |
| Oil, Kerosine                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 726,207    | 552,311    |
| Provision, Dates                | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 2,994      | 6,012      |
| do Ghee                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 351        | 388        |
| Salt                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 97,922     | 59,388     |
| Seeds                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 407        | 358        |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 194        | 197        |
| Spices                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 876        | 868        |
| Silk Piece Goods                | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 198,538    | 202,573    |
| Sugar                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 5,499      | 4,640      |
| Wax                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 270        | 234        |
| Wood                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 97,836     | 88,576     |
| Pearls                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 292,800    | 437,600    |
| Treasure                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 7,445,127  | 8,055,470  |

10. The most noticeable increases are as follows:—

**Skins**—due to heavy demands chiefly from America and the United Kingdom.

**Hides, raw**—large arrivals from the Benadir Coast and D’Jibouti especially.

**Ivory, unmanufactured**—due to improvement in the rates which ruled low last year.

**Dyed Piece Goods**—larger imports from Bombay.

**Dates**—due to better crop in Bussorah and large shipments made through Aden.

**Treasure**—larger imports of Maria Theresa Dollars from Austria for export to Abyssinia chiefly.

The following decreases are also observed:—

**Coal**—due to less demands for Bunker Coal, owing to increased bunker space of modern steamers.

**Salt**—owing to the keen competition between Spanish Salt and Liverpool Salt which overstocked the Calcutta Market and reduced the demand for Aden Salt.

**Grey Piece Goods**—due to a decline in the imports from the United States of America and direct shipments to Massowah, D’Jibouti, &c.

**Grain and Pulse**—direct shipments of grain from India to Hodeidah, Berbera, Mucalla, &c.

**Metals**—due to comparison with last year's abnormal increase, which was due to the large quantity landed ex S. S. "Petronia".

**Oil, Kerosine**—due to less imports.

The number of packages of Transhipment Cargo landed on private wharves awaiting shipment to destination was 175,141 during the year, as against 214,272 in the previous year.

The number of packages of transhipment carried out in the Stream from vessel to vessel was 57,773 during the same year, as against 52,987 the year before.

### Port Officer's Department.

11. The following table shows the services rendered to shipping, including Country Craft, by the Port Officer's Department during the year:—

|                                  | 1908-09 |       | 1909-10 |       |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                                  | Inner   | Outer | Inner   | Outer |
|                                  | HARBOUR |       | HARBOUR |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out .... | 909     | 57    | 927     | 93    |

|                                                                                      | 1908-09 | 1909-10 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... | 23      | 25      |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ...                                  | 12      | 9       |
| Country Craft registered... ..                                                       | 42      | 32      |
| Passenger Boats licensed ... ..                                                      | 41      | 42      |
| Bum-boats licensed ... ..                                                            | —       | 36      |
| Cargo Boats surveyed and Licenses granted... ..                                      | 3       | 14      |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1887 ...                                | 4       | 4       |
| do (short voyage) do do ...                                                          | 13      | 11      |
| A. Certificate under Pilgrim Ships Act ... ..                                        | 5       | 2       |
| B. do do do ... ..                                                                   | 43      | 45      |

12. No serious casualties occurred during the year within the limits of the port, but the following incidents were recorded:—

(1.) On the 12th May 1909, the S. S. "Kazembi" touched the Northern Bank between No. 2 and 3 buoys.

(2.) On the 1st June 1909, the Messageries Maritimes S. S. "Armand Behic" grounded on the North Bank in the Inner Harbour but suffered no damage.

(3.) On the 6th February 1910, the P. & O. S. S. "Manilla" grounded for a short time on the Southern Bank off the Bell Mouth Channel.

13. The Pilot Establishment which consists of 1 Harbour Master and

five other Pilots worked satisfactorily during the year, but it was found necessary to discharge one in view of his generally unsatisfactory conduct, and to warn another in connection with the accident to the S. S. "Kazembi".

14. Explosives were landed and shipped as under:—

|                              | 1908-09 | 1909-10 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Landed .... Cases            | 1,410   | 733     |
| Shipped or delivered .... ,, | 1,405   | 729     |

15. The total number of vessels, drawing 26 feet and over, which entered the port, was 44, as against 75 during the previous year.

16. The following vessels did not enter the Inner Harbour during the year owing to their excessive draft:—

H. M. S. "Terrible" on August 20th and December 30th, 1909.

H. M. S. "Niobe" on December 28th, 1909.

17. 91 Government vessels and Transports called here during the year, as against the same number of vessels last year.

18. During the year several warning telegrams were received from the Meteorological Department, Simla, of weather in the Indian Ocean, which might have affected Shipping leaving Aden, bound Eastward. The information contained in these telegrams were communicated to the Shipping and was found to be of service.

19. It was considered desirable to replace the present system of circulating Storm Warning Signals by introducing an improved method based on the lines of the system in force at the chief Indian ports.

The Meteorological Reporter was consulted accordingly, and draft Storm Signals have been submitted to Government for sanction.

20. The machinery and boilers of Port Trust Launches were subjected to a monthly inspection by the Chief Engineer of the R. I. M. S. "Dalhousie" and necessary repairs were carried out by Messrs Luke Thomas & Co., Ltd., under their contract.

21. The Acetylene Gas Buoy with red occulting light which was ordered from the International Company, was placed on the 4th July 1909, in the outer harbour so as to mark the starboard side of the entrance to the Channel, and has since worked satisfactorily.

An additional gas buoy with green occulting light has also been obtained from the said Company. It is proposed to instal this buoy at the Port side of the Outer Harbour to complete the marking of the entrance of the new Channel leading into the Inner Harbour. The installation of this buoy will do away with the necessity of the "Anadyr" Wreck Light.

22. A Committee was appointed by the Board to report on the improvement of the Signalling Service of the Port. The proposals of the Committee which include the engagement of trained Signallers conversant with Morse Signalling, and the construction of telephone line between the Signal Stations, have been approved by the Board, and measures are being taken to carry out the improvements.

23. Since the abolition of the old Light-ship "Euphrates" a proposal is under consideration to hand over the vessel to the Aden Settlement to be hauled up on the Maala Foreshore and to be preserved as an interesting relic connected with the early British occupation of Aden.

### Port Engineer's Department.

24. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year under report amounted to Rs. 137,901 against Rs. 99,212 during the previous year and is summarised in the following table:—

|                             |      |      |      |             |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
| (a) Original Works....      | .... | .... | .... | Rs. 89,519  |
| (b) Repairs and Maintenance | .... | .... | ..   | 11,796      |
| (c) Establishment ....      | .... | .... | ..   | 36,586      |
|                             |      |      |      | <hr/>       |
|                             |      |      |      | Rs. 137,901 |

The above includes the sum of Rs. 37,155 being the value of Plant and Stores procured from England through the Board's Consulting Engineer.

25. The Dredging Scheme, which was sanctioned by Government in November 1908, has made satisfactory progress during the year under the Contract with Messrs C. J. Wills & Sons.

A complete survey commenced in March 1910, shows that the depth of 30-31 feet below Indian Low Water Mark has been well attained over the finished area.

26. Two deep berths of 33-34 feet at low water, each 800 feet long and 400 feet wide have also been dredged one on either side of No. 8 Buoy.

Necessary sanction of Government having been obtained for the additional expenditure entailed, i. e. Rs. 59,060.

27. The erection of the optical apparatus and lantern of the new Light-house on Elephant's Back was completed on the 28th April 1909. The light was started on the 29th April 1909, and has since worked satisfactorily.

The new light is a single flashing dioptric light with one white and two red sectors showing one flash every  $2\frac{1}{2}$  seconds. The intensity of the white light is 50,000 standard Candles, and of the red light 18,000 standard Candles. The range of visibility is  $20\frac{1}{2}$  nautical miles.

The total cost of the Light-house, &c., amounted to Rs. 38,614.

28. Government sanctioned the plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 117,000 for reconstructing the Maala Wharf on the block concrete system. Messrs Wills & Sons having withdrawn their offer to undertake the contract, the work is being carried out departmentally, and very fair progress has been made.

29. Owing to the reclamation of Church Bay it was considered advisable to protect the west face of the masonry part of the Post Office Pier by a stone bank. The work has been commenced and partly completed to date.

The consideration of further proposals for improving the Post Office Pier head and protecting the berth has been deferred.

30. A portion of the Italian Salt Company's Wharf at Hedjuff has been resumed by Government for quarantine purposes under Section 25 (b) of the Aden Port Trust Act, the remaining portion of the wharf still continues to be vested in the Board.

31. Owing to changes in the Port Engineer's Establishment, the survey and demarkation of Foreshore Properties have not been commenced.

32. The lighting of the Prince of Wales' Pier has been improved by the erection of an incandescent lamp of 900 Candle power, and it is proposed to provide 2 additional lamps of similar type for the Post Office and Abkari Piers.

33. The self-recording Tidal Observatory at Tawahi was inspected by Mr. S. Z. Husnain, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the Survey of India, and found in a satisfactory condition.

#### **34. Changes in the Board and Establishment.**

1. Major W. MEREWETHER, Chairman, was relieved in July 1909, by Major C. F. HAROLD, and Lieut. Col. J. DAVIES relieved Major C. F. HAROLD, in November 1909.

2. Major C. F. HAROLD, 2nd Assistant Resident, relieved Captain W. M. P. WOOD, in November 1909 as Trustee.

3. Commander C. M. LUCK, R. I. M., was appointed by Government in April 1909, and left the Port in January 1910, on the transfer of his ship to India.

4. Mr. T. M. F. MAJOR, Agent, P. & O. S. N. Company, proceeded on leave in May 1909, and Mr. W. E. L. MURRAY was appointed to act for him. Mr. MAJOR returned from leave and resumed his seat on the Board in December 1909.

5. Mr. HORMASJEE COWASJEE was absent from Aden for about 5 months when Mr. SORABJEE COWASJEE acted for him.

6. Mr. M. A. HASANALI was appointed a Trustee by Government in April 1909, in place of Mr. J. MENAHEM MESSA.

7. Mr. H. BERRIDGE, M. I. C. E., Port Engineer, Aden, proceeded on 2 months' and 10 days' privilege leave combined with 3 months' and 20 days' furlough in May 1909, but was recalled to duty on the 14th November 1909.

Mr. H. A. L. FRENCH and Mr. H. I. ROBINSON, Assistant Port Engineers, and subsequently Captain P. H. KEALY, R. E., acted as Port Engineer during Mr. BERRIDGE's absence.

8. Mr. CHAS. BERRY, Secretary, Port Trust, proceeded on 2 months' privilege leave combined with 4 months' and 7 days' furlough in July 1909.

9. Mr. H. A. L. FRENCH, Assistant Port Engineer, was allowed to resign his position on the 18th July 1909, to join an appointment under the Karachi Port Trust. Mr. H. I. ROBINSON took over charge of his duties, but owing to a breakdown in health he was granted 3 months' sick leave from 6th October 1909. As, however, he was unable to return to duty, Mr. SYDNEY W. SMITH was appointed to the position.

10. On the expiration of Mr. H. A. W. FITZPATRICK's agreement, the Board decided to endeavour to secure the services of a man with more experience to fill the position of Superintendent of Wharves.

#### **Public Health.**

35. The Port was fortunately free from plague during the year under report, and the public health was on the whole good.

There were 57 cases of Small-Pox in the Settlement during the year, of which 36 were landed from Shipping in the harbour.

1,400 Steamers and Square-rigged vessels were granted bills of health during the year, against 1,366 in the previous year.

1,226 Bills of Health were issued to Native Craft against 1,159 last year.

15 vessels arrived at the Port during the year with infectious diseases on board, and were subjected to all necessary sanitary measures.

### General Remarks.

36. A proposal was submitted to Government suggesting that the Status of Aden might be raised to that of a 2nd. class port.

37. In response to the suggestion of the Board, Government have relieved the Trust of a moiety of the expenses entailed in the up-keep of the Clayton Apparatus instituted at Aden for the purposes of destroying rats and disinfecting vessels infected with plague.

38. Government have also approved of the suggestion that the Trust should be relieved of the Contingent charges of the Trade Registration Department, which is now wholly under the control of Government, though the Secretary, Port Trust, is still in charge of the Department, under the Political Resident.

39. The Board accepted the Political Resident's proposal with regard to the assessment of Port Trust properties on the basis of the Karachi system, and subject to the proviso that they were relieved of the expenditure incurred for scavenging, watering and the lighting of wharves, roads and other premises, belonging to the Board, in consideration of the assessment.

40. Government approved of the continuance of the Compassionate Allowance of £ 50 per annum, to Mrs. Thyne, widow of Captain Thyne, late Port Officer, Aden, during her lifetime, as proposed by the Trustees.

41. A Joint Sub-Committee, composed of representatives from the Port Trust Board and the Settlement Executive Committee, has been appointed for the management of sale of Port Trust land on the Tawahi Reclamation and other land belonging to the Aden Settlement in the Crescent.

The Tawahi Reclamation, however, remains unoccupied pending decision of Government on the question of occupancy rights, except that a site measuring 100 x 300 feet is temporarily occupied by Messrs C. J. Wills & Sons, Dredging Contractors, and other sites are used as recreation grounds.

42. At the representation of the Trustees, Government have agreed to contribute a moiety of the annual cost of up-keep of the Marshag Light-house from the commencement of the next financial year.

43. The value of the total trade was 43 lakhs more than last year.

H. F. JACOB, *Major*,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

---

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

---

# ADEN PORT

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                               | Cash      |   |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government .... ..             | 12,00,000 | 0 | 0 |                       |   | . |
| ,, Reserve Fund .... ..                   | 4,189     | 8 | 0 | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Depreciation and Replacement Fund .... | 3,637     | 7 | 0 | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Excess of assets over liabilities .... | 31,38,625 | 3 | 6 | 1,00,000              | 0 | 0 |
| Total Rs....                              | 43,46,452 | 2 | 6 | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |

# TRUST.

## ON THE 31st MARCH 1910.

## APPENDIX A.

| ASSETS                                                                                      | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                             |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| By Book value of 'Trustees' moveable and immoveable properties, <i>vide</i> Schedule D .... | 40,36,281 | 2  | 9 |                       |   |   |
| „ Advance with 'Trustees' Officers ....                                                     | 3,667     | 11 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....                    |           |    |   | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |
| „ Cash in Government Treasury at Aden ....                                                  | 3,06,503  | 4  | 9 |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES :—                                                                   |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 30,000                                                                |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                                    |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 1,00,000                                                             |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs. 2,25,000                                                                          |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs....                                                                                | 43,46,452 | 2  | 6 | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, Major,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX B.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                       |     |     |     |     | Actual receipts from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |     |     |          |     |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                 |     |     |     |     | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                  |                                 |     |     |     |     | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>         |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>             |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 72,545           | Tolls ...                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68,619                                                  | 15  | 11  |          |     |     |
| 52,040           | Wharfage ...                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45,346                                                  | 14  | 5   |          |     |     |
| 1,921            | Demurrage ...                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,358                                                   | 7   | 3   |          |     |     |
| 2,823            | Storage fees ...                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,222                                                   | 10  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 2,325            | Warehouse rent ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,686                                                   | 6   | 6   |          |     |     |
| 114              | Weighing and measuring fees ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57                                                      | 9   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 301              | Certificate fees ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 196                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 410              | Copying fees ...                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 360                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 657              | Sale supervision fees ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 121                                                     | 1   | 11  |          |     |     |
| 31               | Craneage fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30                                                      | 12  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 1,407            | Overtime fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,157                                                   | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  | Hard fees:—                     |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 993              | Vessels ...                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,091                                                   | 12  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 34               | Timber ...                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60                                                      | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 1,35,601         |                                 |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     | 1,25,309 | 11  | 0   |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>            |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,563            | Tolls ...                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,987                                                   | 6   | 6   |          |     |     |
| 2,455            | Wharfage ...                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,117                                                   | 13  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 34               | Demurrage ...                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34                                                      | 4   | 6   |          |     |     |
| 12               | Copying fees ...                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22                                                      | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 15               | Craneage fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16                                                      | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 125              | Overtime fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 145                                                     | 12  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 5,204            |                                 |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     | 6,324    | 2   | 0   |
|                  | <b>P. &amp; O. Co's. Wharf.</b> |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 5,802            | Tolls ...                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,905                                                   | 8   | 5   |          |     |     |
| 5                | Copying fees ...                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 15               | Overtime fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31                                                      | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 5,822            |                                 |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     | 6,939    | 14  | 5   |
|                  | <b>M. M. Co's. Wharf.</b>       |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,093            | Tolls ...                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,947                                                   | 11  | 9   |          |     |     |
| 4                | Copying fees ...                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 38               | Overtime fees ...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 63                                                      | 12  | 0   | 6,012    | 15  | 9   |
| 7,135            |                                 |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | Carried over Rs...              |     |     |     |     |                                                         |     |     | 1,44,586 | 11  | 2   |

APPENDIX B. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                        | Actual receipts from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |     |     |          |     |     |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                                                                                                  | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                                                               |                                                         |     |     | 1,44,586 | 11  | 2   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                               |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros'. Wharf.</b>                                                                      |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 9,172            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 10,640                                                  | 10  | 10  |          |     |     |
| 9                | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                              | 11                                                      | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 130              | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                             | 185                                                     | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| ...              | Weighing and measuring fees ... ..                                                                               | 0                                                       | 3   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 9,311            |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 10,837   | 13  | 10  |
|                  | <b>Aden Coal Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 16,002           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 11,924                                                  | 15  | 6   |          |     |     |
| 3                | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                              | 5                                                       | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 123              | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                             | 135                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 16,128           |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 12,064   | 15  | 6   |
|                  | <b>COAL AND SALT WHARVES.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                            |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 6,967            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 8,724                                                   | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 8,724    | 0   | 0   |
|                  | <b>B. I. S. N. Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,851            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 724                                                     | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 724      | 2   | 0   |
|                  | <b>Aden Salt Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 10,971           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 7,423                                                   | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 7,423    | 8   | 0   |
|                  | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,698            | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                 | 2,697                                                   | 11  | 3   |          |     |     |
| 760              | House rent ... ..                                                                                                | 621                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 16               | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                             | 4                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 200              | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                    | 6,661                                                   | 1   | 5   |          |     |     |
| 100              | Hire of boats ... ..                                                                                             | 410                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 395              | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                           | 3,839                                                   | 10  | 5   |          |     |     |
| ...              | Hire & towage of mud punts for Church Bay Reclamation..                                                          | 521                                                     | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| ...              | Unclaimed wages ... ..                                                                                           | 0                                                       | 15  | 9   |          |     |     |
| 4,169            |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 14,756   | 0   | 10  |
|                  | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                         |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 63,077           | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ...                                                            | 72,298                                                  | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 72,298   | 8   | 0   |
| .....            | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section 51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. .. |                                                         |     |     | 2,71,415 | 11  | 4   |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 92,275   | 2   | 3   |
|                  | Total Revenue Account Rs...                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     | 3,63,690 | 13  | 7   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, *Major,*

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget Estimate. |                                                                               | Total expenditure from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|                  | EXPENDITURE.                                                                  | Establishment.                                            | Maintenance and repairs. | Sundries.  | Total.     | Grand Total. |              |               |             |               |             |  |
|                  |                                                                               | R.s.                                                      | A.P.                     | R.s.       | A.P.       | R.s.         | A.P.         | R.s.          | A.P.        | R.s.          | A.P.        |  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                                                       |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL CHARGES.</b>                                                       |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
|                  | <b>I.—Superintendence, etc.</b>                                               |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 6,250            | Chairman, Trustees, Fees, &c. ...                                             | 6,033                                                     | 0 0                      |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 13,431           | Port Trust Office Establishment ...                                           | 13,310                                                    | 9 0                      |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 960              | Port Trust Office conveyance allowance ...                                    | 584                                                       | 8 3                      |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 3,939            | Port Trust Office Contingencies, &c. ...                                      |                                                           |                          |            |            | 3,322        | 12 1         |               |             |               |             |  |
| 900              | Fees to Boiler Inspectors ...                                                 |                                                           |                          |            |            | 856          | 8 0          |               |             |               |             |  |
| 400              | Consulting Engineer (fixed fee) ...                                           |                                                           |                          |            |            | 393          | 12 0         |               |             |               |             |  |
| 488              | Rent of Secretary's Bungalow ...                                              |                                                           |                          |            |            | 487          | 8 0          |               |             |               |             |  |
| <b>26,368</b>    |                                                                               | <b>19,928</b>                                             | <b>1 3</b>               |            |            | <b>5,060</b> | <b>8 1</b>   | <b>24,988</b> | <b>9 4</b>  | <b>24,988</b> | <b>9 4</b>  |  |
|                  | <b>II.—Public Health.</b>                                                     |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 11,968           | Establishment (including contribution<br>to Port Health Officer's salary ...) | 9,663                                                     | 7 0                      |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 330              | Contingencies and clothing ...                                                |                                                           |                          |            |            | 259          | 9 3          |               |             |               |             |  |
| 1,340            | Coal, stores, etc., and repairs to launch<br>and boats ...                    |                                                           |                          |            |            | 1,334        | 15 3         |               |             |               |             |  |
| 2,400            | Plague precautions and quarantine<br>charges ...                              |                                                           |                          |            |            | 2,397        | 10 3         |               |             |               |             |  |
| 500              | Repairs to quarantine sheds ...                                               |                                                           |                          | 166        | 6 3        |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 975              | Contribution towards up-keep of a<br>Dispensary at Maala ...                  |                                                           |                          |            |            | 975          | 0 0          |               |             |               |             |  |
| <b>17,513</b>    |                                                                               | <b>9,663</b>                                              | <b>7 0</b>               | <b>166</b> | <b>6 3</b> | <b>4,967</b> | <b>2 9</b>   | <b>14,797</b> | <b>0 0</b>  | <b>14,797</b> | <b>0 0</b>  |  |
|                  | <b>III.—Trade Registration.</b>                                               |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 360              | Establishment ...                                                             | 53                                                        | 12 0                     |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 343              | Contingencies and clothing ...                                                |                                                           |                          |            |            | 334          | 13 10        |               |             |               |             |  |
| <b>703</b>       |                                                                               | <b>53</b>                                                 | <b>12 0</b>              |            |            | <b>334</b>   | <b>13 10</b> | <b>388</b>    | <b>9 10</b> | <b>388</b>    | <b>9 10</b> |  |
|                  | <b>IV.—Police Charges.</b>                                                    |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 14,192           | Establishment ...                                                             | 12,109                                                    | 13 1                     |            |            |              |              |               |             |               |             |  |
| 2,635            | Contingencies and clothing ...                                                |                                                           |                          |            |            | 2,634        | 9 9          |               |             |               |             |  |
| 2,190            | Coal, stores, etc., and repairs to launch<br>and boats ...                    |                                                           |                          |            |            | 2,065        | 14 1         |               |             |               |             |  |
| <b>19,017</b>    |                                                                               | <b>12,109</b>                                             | <b>13 1</b>              |            |            | <b>4,700</b> | <b>7 10</b>  | <b>16,810</b> | <b>4 11</b> | <b>16,810</b> | <b>4 11</b> |  |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                                            |                                                           |                          |            |            |              |              |               |             | <b>56,984</b> | <b>8 1</b>  |  |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                         | Total expenditure from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                      | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                      | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 56,984       | 8 1   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>V.—Engineering and Survey.</b>                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 27,579           | Establishment ...                                    | 26,457                                                    | 8 1   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 720              | Conveyance allowance ...                             | 641                                                       | 10 10 |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,610            | Contingencies and clothing ...                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,481     | 4 2   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Coal, stores, &c., for launch and boats ...          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 861       | 6 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,300            | Repairs to launch and boats ...                      |                                                           |       | 1,211                    | 3 10  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,252            | Survey instruments, &c. ...                          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,067     | 8 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 527              | Survey Beacons and Mark Buoys ...                    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 526       | 8 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 973              | Tools and plants ...                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 874       | 7 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 200              | Purchase of furniture ...                            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 150       | 12 2  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,316            | Passage to employes ...                              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,273     | 5 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 700              | Demarkation and Survey of foreshore properties... .. |                                                           |       |                          |       | 40        | 9 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 39,177           |                                                      | 27,099                                                    | 2 11  | 1,211                    | 3 10  | 8,275     | 13 9  | 36,586 | 4 6   | 36,586       | 4 6   |
|                  | <b>VII.—Other General Charges.</b>                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,117            | Law and printing charges ...                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 918       | 13 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,343            | Settlement charges ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,342     | 12 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 6,921            | Pensions and gratuities ...                          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 6,920     | 3 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 288              | Ramosis ... *                                        | 287                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 9,669            |                                                      | 287                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       | 9,181     | 13 4  | 9,468  | 13 4  | 9,468        | 13 4  |
|                  | <b>VIII.—Bunder Properties.</b>                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                                  |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 16,646           | Establishment ...                                    | 16,281                                                    | 2 7   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,412            | Conveyance allowance ...                             | 364                                                       | 13 5  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 363              | Contingencies and clothing ...                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,064     | 1 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,149            | Settlement charges for lighting ...                  |                                                           |       |                          |       | 357       | 6 2   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,000            | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                       |                                                           |       | 24                       | 10 5  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Repairs to sheds and buildings ...                   |                                                           |       | 1,467                    | 1 6   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 644              | Repairs to trolley lines and cars ...                |                                                           |       | 788                      | 9 10  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | Passage to employes ...                              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 643       | 8 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 25,214           |                                                      | 16,646                                                    | 0 0   | 2,280                    | 5 9   | 4,064     | 15 6  | 22,991 | 5 3   |              |       |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,040            | Establishment ...                                    | 2,019                                                     | 10 6  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 429              | Contingencies and clothing ...                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 289       | 8 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 100              | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                       |                                                           |       | 99                       | 4 4   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,569            |                                                      | 2,019                                                     | 10 6  | 99                       | 4 4   | 289       | 8 8   | 2,408  | 7 6   |              |       |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 25,399 | 12 9  | 1,03,039     | 9 11  |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                     | Total expenditure from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                                  | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                                  | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                               |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 25,399 | 12 9  | 1,03,039     | 9 11  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>VIII.—Bunder Properties.—Contd.</b>                           |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>Other Piers.</b>                                              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,668            | Repairs to Post Office Pier and crane...                         |                                                           |       | 2,193                    | 2 7   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 877              | Repairs to Pier of Obstruction & crane                           |                                                           |       | 725                      | 13 9  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 312              | Repairs to Prince of Wales' Pier ...                             |                                                           |       | 311                      | 11 5  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 25               | Repairs to Club Pier ...                                         |                                                           |       | 20                       | 14 4  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,882            |                                                                  |                                                           |       | 3,251                    | 10 1  |           |       | 3,251  | 10 1  |              |       |
|                  | <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                          |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,456            | Establishment ...                                                | 3,406                                                     | 3 8   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 791              | Contingencies and clothing ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 501       | 11 4  |        |       |              |       |
| 4,247            |                                                                  | 3,406                                                     | 3 8   |                          |       | 501       | 11 4  | 3,907  | 15 0  |              |       |
|                  | <b>Other Properties.</b>                                         |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,500            | Maintenance of reclamation barges ...                            |                                                           |       | 2,499                    | 4 9   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Other reclamation charges ...                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 406       | 8 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 300              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Quarters ...                          |                                                           |       | 144                      | 7 3   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 150              | Repairs to Secretary's Quarters ...                              |                                                           |       | 126                      | 10 9  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 50               | Repairs to Boat Inspector's Office ...                           |                                                           |       | 48                       | 4 4   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 25               | Repairs to Kafila Office ...                                     |                                                           |       | 24                       | 12 5  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 100              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Office ...                            |                                                           |       | 52                       | 9 8   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 100              | Repairs to Port Engineer's godown ...                            |                                                           |       | 89                       | 11 0  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 10               | Repairs to Inspector's Cabin on Coal Co's. Wharf ...             |                                                           |       | 6                        | 14 5  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 137              | Repairs to Port Engineer's lascars' lines                        |                                                           |       | 136                      | 9 2   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 50               | Repairs to Overseer's house ...                                  |                                                           |       | 48                       | 11 10 |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,422            |                                                                  |                                                           |       | 3,177                    | 15 7  | 406       | 8 10  | 3,584  | 8 5   | 36,143       | 14 8  |
|                  | <b>XI.—Pilotage Account.</b>                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,270            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent)... | 4,131                                                     | 0 9   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 609              | Contingencies and clothing of Port Office (30 per cent) ...      |                                                           |       |                          |       | 601       | 10 5  |        |       |              |       |
| 20,143           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                  | 20,140                                                    | 15 6  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 19,672           | Pilots' Premia ...                                               | 19,661                                                    | 4 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 977       | 3 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 5,042            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                      | 5,008                                                     | 14 3  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,236            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                   | 2,235                                                     | 2 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 627              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 539       | 7 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 53,599           | Carried over Rs...                                               | 51,177                                                    | 4 6   |                          |       | 2,118     | 5 0   |        |       | 1,39,183     | 8 8   |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                             | Total expenditure from 1st April 1909 to 31st March 1910. |       |                             |       |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
|                     |                                          | Establish-<br>ment.                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total.    |             |
|                     |                                          | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                         | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.             | A. P.       |
| 53,599              | Brought over Rs...                       | 51,177                                                    | 4 6   |                             |       | 2,118     | 5 0   |        |       | 1,39,183        | 8 2         |
|                     | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>           |                                                           |       |                             |       |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
|                     | <b>XI.—Pilotage Account.—Contd.</b>      |                                                           |       |                             |       |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 1,800               | Stores and repairs to boats ...          |                                                           |       |                             |       | 1,540     | 4 3   |        |       |                 |             |
| 190                 | Cantonment conservancy charges ...       |                                                           |       |                             |       | 151       | 5 2   |        |       |                 |             |
| 4,600               | Pensions and gratuities ...              |                                                           |       |                             |       | 4,524     | 5 0   |        |       |                 |             |
| 108                 | Telephone rent ...                       |                                                           |       |                             |       | 108       | 0 0   |        |       |                 |             |
| 633                 | Repairs to six Pilots' quarters ...      |                                                           |       | 604                         | 12 9  |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 10                  | Repairs to latrine near Saluting Battery |                                                           |       | 2                           | 0 0   |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 40                  | Repairs to Shelter for lascars on Morbat |                                                           |       | 38                          | 15 9  |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 50                  | Repairs to Pilot Pier, Morbat ...        |                                                           |       | 30                          | 7 3   |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 100                 | Refund of dues ...                       |                                                           |       |                             |       | 8         | 0 0   |        |       |                 |             |
| 429                 | Passage to employes ...                  |                                                           |       |                             |       | 429       | 0 0   |        |       |                 |             |
| 61,549              |                                          | 51,177                                                    | 4 6   | 676                         | 3 9   | 8,879     | 3 5   | 60,732 | 11 8  | 60,732          | 11 8        |
|                     | <b>Interest.</b>                         |                                                           |       |                             |       |           |       |        |       |                 |             |
| 25,710              | Interest on Dredging Loan ...            |                                                           |       |                             |       | 25,709    | 9 5   | 25,709 | 9 5   | 25,709          | 9 5         |
|                     | <b>GRAND TOTAL Rs...</b>                 |                                                           |       |                             |       |           |       |        |       | <b>2,25,625</b> | <b>13 3</b> |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, *Major,*

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE C.

# ADEN PORT

## PORT FUND

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1909-10. | R E C E I P T S                    |      |      |      | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1909<br>to 31st March 1910. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                                    |      |      |      | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,31,404                                    | Port dues on square-rigged vessels | .... | .... | .... | 1,46,915                                                            | 10 | 0  |
| 1,537                                       | Port dues on country craft         | .... | .... | .... | 1,895                                                               | 10 | 9  |
| 2,182                                       | Mooring fees                       | .... | .... | .... | 2,088                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 3,562                                       | Mooring lines                      | .... | .... | .... | 4,150                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 73                                          | Measuring fees                     | .... | .... | .... | 365                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 3,427                                       | Hire of tug                        | .... | .... | .... | 2,415                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 60                                          | Hire of launches and boats         | .... | .... | .... | 58                                                                  | 5  | 0  |
| 1,218                                       | Landing and shipping explosives    | .... | .... | .... | 324                                                                 | 8  | 0  |
| 5                                           | Storage fees on explosives         | .... | .... | .... | 60                                                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 120                                         | Fees for use of flags              | .... | .... | .... | 120                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 255                                         | Hire of diver                      | .... | .... | .... | 350                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 361                                         | Survey fees                        | .... | .... | .... | 578                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 1,230                                       | Boat tax                           | .... | .... | .... | 4,376                                                               | 4  | 0  |
| 52                                          | Boat license fees                  | .... | .... | .... | 18                                                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 1,284                                       | Sale of salved coal                | .... | .... | .... | 871                                                                 | 14 | 5  |
| 64                                          | Sale of charts and tide-tables     | .... | .... | .... | 137                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 999                                         | Sundry receipts                    | .... | .... | .... | 918                                                                 | 3  | 1  |
| 1,47,833                                    | Carried over Rs....                |      |      |      | 1,65,641                                                            | 7  | 3  |

# TRUST.

## ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D.

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1909-10. | EXPENDITURE                                                             | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1909<br>to 31st March 1910. |       |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--|----------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                                |                                                                         | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       |  | Sundries |       | Total |       |  |
|                                                |                                                                         | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. |  | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |  |
| 9,962                                          | Salary of Port Officer and Office Estab-<br>lishment (70 per cent) .... | 9,639                                                               | 1 7   |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 1,421                                          | Port Office contingencies and clothing<br>(70 per cent) .....           |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,403    | 13 6  |       |       |  |
| 5,077                                          | Boat Establishment of Port Dept. ....                                   | 5,072                                                               | 14 5  |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 1,215                                          | Boat contingencies .....                                                |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,115    | 2 9   |       |       |  |
| 9,595                                          | Boat coal, stores and water .....                                       |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 9,594    | 12 9  |       |       |  |
| 3,080                                          | Boat repairs ....                                                       |                                                                     |       | 3,079                      | 11 9  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 9,632                                          | Light-house and Light Vessels Estab-<br>lishment ....                   | 9,631                                                               | 4 8   |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 1,440                                          | Light-house contingencies .....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,439    | 14 4  |       |       |  |
| 175                                            | Light-house repairs ....                                                |                                                                     |       | 87                         | 6 0   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 4,100                                          | Light-house stores ....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 4,099    | 7 3   |       |       |  |
| 3,313                                          | Signal Stations Establishment ....                                      | 3,289                                                               | 8 10  |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 590                                            | Signal Stations contingencies .....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 585      | 12 11 |       |       |  |
| 1,320                                          | Signal Stations stores ....                                             |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,266    | 12 10 |       |       |  |
| 7,142                                          | Workshop Establishment ....                                             | 7,137                                                               | 3 9   |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 550                                            | Workshop contingencies ....                                             |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 502      | 1 6   |       |       |  |
| 200                                            | Workshop repairs ....                                                   |                                                                     |       | 199                        | 3 6   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 2,441                                          | Workshop stores ....                                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 2,440    | 3 11  |       |       |  |
| 2,175                                          | Diving Establishment ....                                               | 2,171                                                               | 0 3   |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 280                                            | Diving contingencies ....                                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 266      | 14 6  |       |       |  |
| 1,100                                          | Diving stores ....                                                      |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,028    | 10 6  |       |       |  |
| 50                                             | Diving repairs ....                                                     |                                                                     |       | 7                          | 8 0   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 948                                            | Miscellaneous Establishment ....                                        | 942                                                                 | 14 11 |                            |       |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 116                                            | Miscellaneous contingencies ....                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 101      | 14 1  |       |       |  |
| 700                                            | Repairs and maintenance of Sheikh<br>Othman Creek Buoys ....            |                                                                     |       | 611                        | 11 0  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 660                                            | Telephone rent and repairs ....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 360      | 0 0   |       |       |  |
| 1,762                                          | Settlement charges for lighting and<br>conservancy .....                |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,761    | 1 7   |       |       |  |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors'<br>Institute ....                |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 360      | 0 0   |       |       |  |
| 82                                             | Refund of dues .....                                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 81       | 8 0   |       |       |  |
| 2,200                                          | Pensions and gratuities ....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 2,191    | 1 9   |       |       |  |
| 500                                            | Survey fees ....                                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 335      | 8 0   |       |       |  |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Port Officer's quarters ....                                 |                                                                     |       | 438                        | 10 1  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 20                                             | Repairs to Port Officer's Jetty ....                                    |                                                                     |       | 19                         | 15 2  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 100                                            | Repairs to Port Store-room ....                                         |                                                                     |       | 48                         | 1 9   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Port Magazine ....                                           |                                                                     |       | 24                         | 13 0  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Marshag pathway ....                                         |                                                                     |       | 80                         | 0 0   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Marshag Light-house and<br>lascars' quarters ....            |                                                                     |       | 309                        | 14 8  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum Signal Station ....                                |                                                                     |       | 5                          | 3 4   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Shum Shum lascars' quarters ....                             |                                                                     |       | 38                         | 3 5   |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Steamer Point Signal Station ....                            |                                                                     |       | 9                          | 14 3  |  |          |       |       |       |  |
| 73,856                                         | Carried over Rs....                                                     | 37,884                                                              | 0 5   | 4,960                      | 3 11  |  | 28,934   | 12 2  |       |       |  |

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1909-10. | R E C E I P T S     | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1909<br>to 31st March 1910. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| 1,47,833                                    | Brought over Rs.... | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
|                                             |                     | 1,65,641                                                            | 7  | 3  |
| 1,47,833                                    | TOTAL Rs....        | 1,65,641                                                            | 7  | 3  |

APPENDIX D. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1909-10. | EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                              | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1909<br>to 31st March 1910. |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----|----|----------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Establishment                                                       |    |    | Maintenance<br>and repairs |    |    | Sundries |    |    | Total    |       |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. | Rs.                        | A. | P. | Rs.      | A. | P. | Rs.      | A. P. |
| 73,856                                         | Brought over Rs....                                                                                                                                      | 37,884                                                              | 0  | 5  | 4,960                      | 3  | 11 | 28,934   | 12 | 2  |          |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Beacon off Hedjuff .....                                                                                                                      |                                                                     |    |    | 101                        | 15 | 0  |          |    |    |          |       |
| 662                                            | Repairs to Port lascars' lines, Tawahi...                                                                                                                |                                                                     |    |    | 661                        | 3  | 6  |          |    |    |          |       |
| 230                                            | Passage to employés .....                                                                                                                                |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 201      | 10 | 0  |          |       |
| 305                                            | New Telescopes for Signal Stations .....                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 262      | 8  | 0  |          |       |
| 400                                            | New Record Presses .....                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 360      | 0  | 0  |          |       |
| 75,653                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | 37,884                                                              | 0  | 5  | 5,723                      | 6  | 5  | 29,758   | 14 | 2  | 73,366   | 5 0   |
|                                                | Balance of Port Fund Account trans-<br>ferred to Aden Port Trust Account<br>under Section 51 of the Aden Port<br>Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. .... |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    | 92,275   | 2 3   |
|                                                | TOTAL Rs....                                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    | 1,65,641 | 7 3   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, *Major*,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE D.

## APPENDIX E.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i. e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1910.

|                                                                                                     | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1909. |       | Expended in<br>1909-1910. |       | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1910. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                     | Rs.                                  | A. P. | Rs.                       | A. P. | Rs.                               | A. P. |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter ... ..                                                            | 2,335                                | 6 1   |                           |       | 2,335                             | 6 1   |
| Port Fund Boat slip ... ..                                                                          | 23,643                               | 11 5  |                           |       | 23,643                            | 11 5  |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory, Disinfecting shed & crane                                 | 25,694                               | 6 4   | 258                       | 11 8  | 25,953                            | 2 0   |
| Port Fund store-room ... ..                                                                         | 2,999                                | 6 11  |                           |       | 2,999                             | 6 11  |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters ... ..                                                     | 8,249                                | 13 10 | 211                       | 15 9  | 8,461                             | 13 7  |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                                                             | 363                                  | 5 9   |                           |       | 363                               | 5 9   |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boat-                                    |                                      |       |                           |       |                                   |       |
| men's Rest and Inspector's Cabin ... ..                                                             | 47,303                               | 5 2   |                           |       | 47,303                            | 5 2   |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station) ...                                   | 2,387                                | 10 2  |                           |       | 2,387                             | 10 2  |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane ... ..                                                       | 6,192                                | 9 11  |                           |       | 6,192                             | 9 11  |
| Water Pier ... ..                                                                                   | 898                                  | 2 7   |                           |       | 898                               | 2 7   |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, tramway, wagons,<br>crane and Fire-Engine, &c. ... .. | 1,53,400                             | 4 0   | 58,548                    | 13 8  | 2,11,949                          | 1 8   |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars and Light-keepers'<br>Quarters, Store-room, &c. ... .. | 11,563                               | 0 8   |                           |       | 11,563                            | 0 8   |
| Shum Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c ...                                    | 24                                   | 15 4  |                           |       | 24                                | 15 4  |
| Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                                                         | 698                                  | 1 4   |                           |       | 698                               | 1 4   |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and out-houses ... ..                                               | 511                                  | 0 8   |                           |       | 511                               | 0 8   |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat ... ..                                                                       | 16,420                               | 10 9  |                           |       | 16,420                            | 10 9  |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges ... ..                                                 | 1,24,360                             | 11 5  |                           |       | 1,24,360                          | 11 5  |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island ... ..                                                         | 21,521                               | 6 0   |                           |       | 21,521                            | 6 0   |
| Port Engineer's Office ... ..                                                                       | 5,973                                | 13 1  |                           |       | 5,973                             | 13 1  |
| Other minor works ... ..                                                                            | 4,378                                | 2 1   | 116                       | 0 6   | 4,494                             | 2 7   |
| Port Surgeon's Launch & boats ... ..                                                                | 11,216                               | 8 6   |                           |       | 11,216                            | 8 6   |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats ... ..                                                               | 30,266                               | 0 0   |                           |       | 30,266                            | 0 0   |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge and boats ... ..                                           | 23,966                               | 3 8   |                           |       | 23,966                            | 3 8   |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..                                             | 21,82,214                            | 14 11 | 10,18,524                 | 12 1  | 32,00,739                         | 10 2  |
| Steam tug, launch, barges and boats of Port Department and<br>Pilots ... ..                         | 1,25,415                             | 2 10  | 1,058                     | 5 6   | 1,26,473                          | 8 4   |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring and Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains,<br>&c. ... ..                       | 39,946                               | 7 5   | 23,353                    | 5 2   | 63,299                            | 12 7  |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c. ... ..                                                          | 5,182                                | 1 3   |                           |       | 5,182                             | 1 3   |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c. ... ..                                                        | 37,562                               | 0 6   | 4,787                     | 12 3  | 42,349                            | 12 9  |
| Quarters for Secretary and Port Engineer ... ..                                                     |                                      |       | 14,732                    | 0 5   | 14,732                            | 0 5   |
| TOTAL Rs...                                                                                         | 29,14,689                            | 5 9   | *11,21,591                | 13 0  | 40,36,281                         | 2 9   |

\*From 12 Lakh Loan ... ..Rs. 10,18,524-12- 1  
 „ Revenue ... .. „ 95,903-13-11  
 „ Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... „ 7,163- 3- 0

TOTAL Rs. 11,21,591-13- 0

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, Major,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

SCHEDULE E.

ADEN PORT TRUST.

APPENDIX F.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1910.

Revenue Account.

| RECEIPTS                                                                     | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       | DISBURSEMENTS                                                                                       | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                              | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |                                                                                                     | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1909 ...                                        | ...                   | ...   | ...      | ...   | Expenditure during the year 1909-10, <i>vide</i> Schedule B. ...                                    | ...                   | ...   | 2,25,625 | 13 3  |
| Revenue during the year 1909-10, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. ...                 | ...                   | ...   | 3,63,690 | 13 7  | Expenditure on Capital Works, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. Allotment to Depreciation & Replacement Fund. | ...                   | ...   | 95,903   | 13 11 |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes during the year 1909-10 ... | ...                   | ...   | 3,491    | 4 0   | Closing Balance on 31st March 1910 ...                                                              | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 6,262    | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                                                  | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 4,48,660 | 8 0   | Total Rs...                                                                                         | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 1,20,868 | 12 10 |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       |                                                                                                     | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 4,48,660 | 8 0   |

Reserve Fund.

|                                               | Government Securities |       | Cash  |       |                                         | Government Securities |       | Cash  |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                               | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |                                         | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1909 ...         | ...                   | ...   | 2,094 | 12 0  | Expenditure during the year 1909-10 ... | ...                   | ...   | ...   | ...   |
| Interest realized during the year 1909-10 ... | ...                   | ...   | 2,094 | 12 0  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1910 ...  | 60,000                | 0 0   | 4,189 | 8 0   |
| Total Rs...                                   | 60,000                | 0 0   | 4,189 | 8 0   | Total Rs...                             | 60,000                | 0 0   | 4,189 | 8 0   |

Depreciation & Replacement Fund.

|                                                | Government Securities |       | Cash   |       |                                         | Government Securities |       | Cash   |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                                                | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |                                         | Rs.                   | A. A. | Rs.    | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1909 ...          | ...                   | ...   | 2,269  | 5 0   | Expenditure during the year 1909-10 ... | ...                   | ...   | 7,163  | 3 0   |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment ... | ...                   | ...   | 6,262  | 0 0   | Closing Balance on 31st March 1910 ...  | 65,000                | 0 0   | 3,637  | 7 0   |
| Interest realized during the year 1909-10 ...  | ...                   | ...   | 2,269  | 5 0   | Total Rs...                             | 65,000                | 0 0   | 10,800 | 10 0  |
| Total Rs...                                    | 65,000                | 0 0   | 10,800 | 10 0  |                                         |                       |       |        |       |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

H. F. JACOB, *Major*,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



---

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

*of the*

ADEN PORT TRUST

*for*

1910-11.

---

ADEN:  
Printed at M. HOWARD & COY.'s Press.



# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden during the year ending 31st March 1911.

- |                                                                                                                                                  |   |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Lieut. Col. J. DAVIES, 1st to 29th April 1910.                                                                                                | } | CHAIRMAN.                      |
| Major H. F. JACOB, 5th May to 31st March 1911.                                                                                                   |   |                                |
| 2. Lieut. Col. S. E. PRALL, I. M. S., throughout the year.                                                                                       | } | EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| 3. Lieut. Col. E. A. EDGELL, R. E., throughout the year.                                                                                         |   |                                |
| 4. Major C. F. HAROLD, 1st April to 1st Decr. 1910.                                                                                              | } | Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| Major R. S. POTTINGER, 2nd December to 31st March 1911.                                                                                          |   |                                |
| 5. Commander E. STOCKEN, R. I. M., 20th April to 19th June 1910.                                                                                 |   |                                |
| Commander G. N. FORTEATH, R. I. M., 9th July to 29th September 1910.                                                                             |   |                                |
| Commander W. MITCHELL, R. I. M., 18th October to 31st March 1911.                                                                                |   |                                |
| 6. T. M. F. Major Esqr. (Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.), throughout the year.                                                                        | } |                                |
| 7. HORMUSJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr. (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros:) 1st April to 21st May 1910, and from 11th November to 31st March 1911. |   |                                |
| KAIKOBAD COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr. (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros:) 14th June to 10th November 1910.                                           |   |                                |
| 8. M. A. HASANALI Esqr. (of Messrs. M. A. HASANALI & Bros:), throughout the year.                                                                |   |                                |
| 9. Khan Bahadur ABDUL KADIR MAKAWI, throughout the year.                                                                                         |   |                                |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

- Commander C. F. FLETCHER, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden, 1st April to 3rd November 1910.
- Commander A. J. MARSACK, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden, 4th November to 31st March 1911.
- H. BERRIDGE Esqr. M. I. C. E., Port Engineer, Aden, throughout the year.
- Chas. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden, and in charge Revenue Department, throughout the year.
- S. W. SMITH Esqr., A. M. I. C. E., A. M. I. M. E., Assistant Port Engineer, Aden, throughout the year.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1911.

The financial position of the Aden Port Trust continues to be satisfactory. During the year the receipts were Rs. 48,555 more than in the previous year; there was, however, an increase in expenditure of Rs. 1,91,400, chiefly due to the repayment of the first instalment of the dredging loan with interest, and to further dredging, paid for out of revenue. The closing balance was Rs. 2,53,705 as against an opening balance of Rs. 3,53,696. Of this closing balance about 1/9th is held in cash and 8/9th in Government Paper.

2. The total value of the trade of Aden, excluding Government Stores and Government Treasure, during the past year, was Rs. 10,56,71,817 shewing an increase of Rs. 19,59,285 over the previous year, which in its turn was the highest on record. The increase was both in Imports and Exports in the proportion of roughly 2/3rd and 1/3rd (Table I).

3. The increase in revenue (Table II) was chiefly due to the increase in Tolls and Wharfage fees, owing to larger imports of sugar, piece-goods and Kerosine oil, and an increased export of salt. There was also an increase in Port dues and Pilotage receipts.

4. Turning now to the working of the wharves the gross revenue Rs. 2,09,652 from this source is shewn in Table III and shows an increase compared with last year, as already noted in para 3. The working expenses on the other hand have decreased by Rs. 1,024 to Rs. 28,284.

The Board's wharf at Maala appears to be gaining in popularity and there was an increase of traffic on it.

During the year there were twelve prosecutions undertaken, eleven of which were for landing and shipping cargo at unauthorised landing places, the remaining one being for altering a Port Trust document. In all cases but one convictions were obtained.

5. The total expenditure on Improvements was Rs. 2,14,110, of which the heaviest items were (1) for the dredging of the 2 deep berths; (2) the excess cost of dredging over the original scheme under the 12 lakh loan which was due to the following reasons:—

- (a) to the method of payment provided for and agreed to in the contract under which the quantity of material removed was measured and paid for as 90 per cent of the cubic contents of the hoppers, instead of by the method of cross-sections.

- (b) to the allowance for rock found in the channel in course of operations, for which an enhanced value has had to be paid to the contractors.

(3) the construction of new wharf walls at Maala, and lastly the purchase of a new launch for the Port Engineer's Department.

Table IV shews details of all expenditure.

6. The tonnage of vessels using the port for the last five years is shown in Table V. There is an increase of about 2,33,872 tons this year and an increase of 94 steamers.

7. The average tonnage of steamers using the port was 2,416 as against 2,411 the year previously.

Table VI gives the number and tonnage of steamers of various nationalities using the port.

Table VII gives the number of Pilgrim ships and traffic.

### **Trade Remarks.**

8. The trade with Benadir Coast shows considerable improvement. Owing to the trouble in Somaliland the trade in dates has decreased, and crops have been disposed of in India. Large increases are shown in Cotton Manufactures, Hides and Sugar. The chief decreases being in Skins, Ivory and Provisions.

Table VIII shows the chief items of Import and Export trade.

9. Transshipment Cargo landed on wharves shews an increase of 70,681 packages, and that in the Stream a decrease of 14,860 packages.

### **Port Officer's Department.**

10. Table IX shews the services rendered to shipping by the Port Officer's Department.

11. There were no serious casualties during the year, but the following incident occurred:—

On the 28th June 1910, the S. S. "Siberien" grounded to the westward of No. 1 buoy. The Pilot in charge of the steamer was fined and warned.

The Pilot Establishment of one Harbour Master and five Pilots thus performed their duties very satisfactorily. Mr. Thos. Randall was appointed 3rd grade Pilot from the 25th May 1910.

12. The increase in the size of vessels using the Port is shewn by the fact that 65 ships drawing 26 feet and over entered the Port as against 44 during the previous year.

The deepest draft steamer visiting the Port was 28 feet.

13. The number of Government Vessels and Transports that called at Aden was 86 as against 91 last year.

14. Storm Warning Signals, based on the system in force at Indian Ports, were sanctioned by Government during the year, and several telegrams were received from the Meteorological Department, Simla, warning this port of atmospheric disturbances in the Indian Ocean.

15. The machinery and boilers of Port Trust launches were inspected monthly, and any repairs found necessary were carried out by one of the local firms; the Trustees having no work-shop of their own.

### **Port Engineer's Department.**

16. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year amounted to Rs. 1,35,360, as against Rs. 1,37,901 during the previous year (Table X).

17. The Dredging Scheme was completed in October. In addition, two berths were dredged to 33'-34' Indian Spring Low Water at No. 8 Buoy; and the position of the Bell Mouth of the Channel was altered to avoid a patch of rock.

A survey of the harbour was carried out during the dredging operations, and a final survey was also made, and the soundings sent to the Hydrographer to the Admiralty from whom a revised Chart was subsequently received showing the completed basin and channel.

A survey of foreshore properties was begun during the year and is being carried out.

18. Of the works in hand or commenced during the year, the following are worthy of note:—

At Maala the wharf was completed in December 1910, and a passenger path was railed off on the west side.

Plans and estimates for sheds on the wharf were under consideration at the end of the year.

The old cattle shed being inconvenient a new shed was erected where the animals could be properly inspected and watered. There are still some old properties that require rebuilding. These it is hoped to deal with next year.

On Flint Island the jetty was extended by 52 feet enabling boats to come alongside at practically all states of the tide.

Complaints having been received of the Post Office Pier, a new masonry head was put in hand and the submarine foundation completed by the end of the year.

19. The Tawahi Reclamation still remains unoccupied, but Government have been asked to sanction the lease of certain plots.

### **Public Health.**

20. The Port was fortunately free from plague during the year, and the public health was on the whole good.

There were 53 cases of Small-pox in the Settlement during the year of which 14 were landed from shipping in the Harbour.

1,476 steamers and square-rigged vessels were granted bills of health during the year against 1,400 in the previous year.

16 vessels arrived at the Port during the year with infectious diseases on board, and were subjected to all necessary sanitary measures.

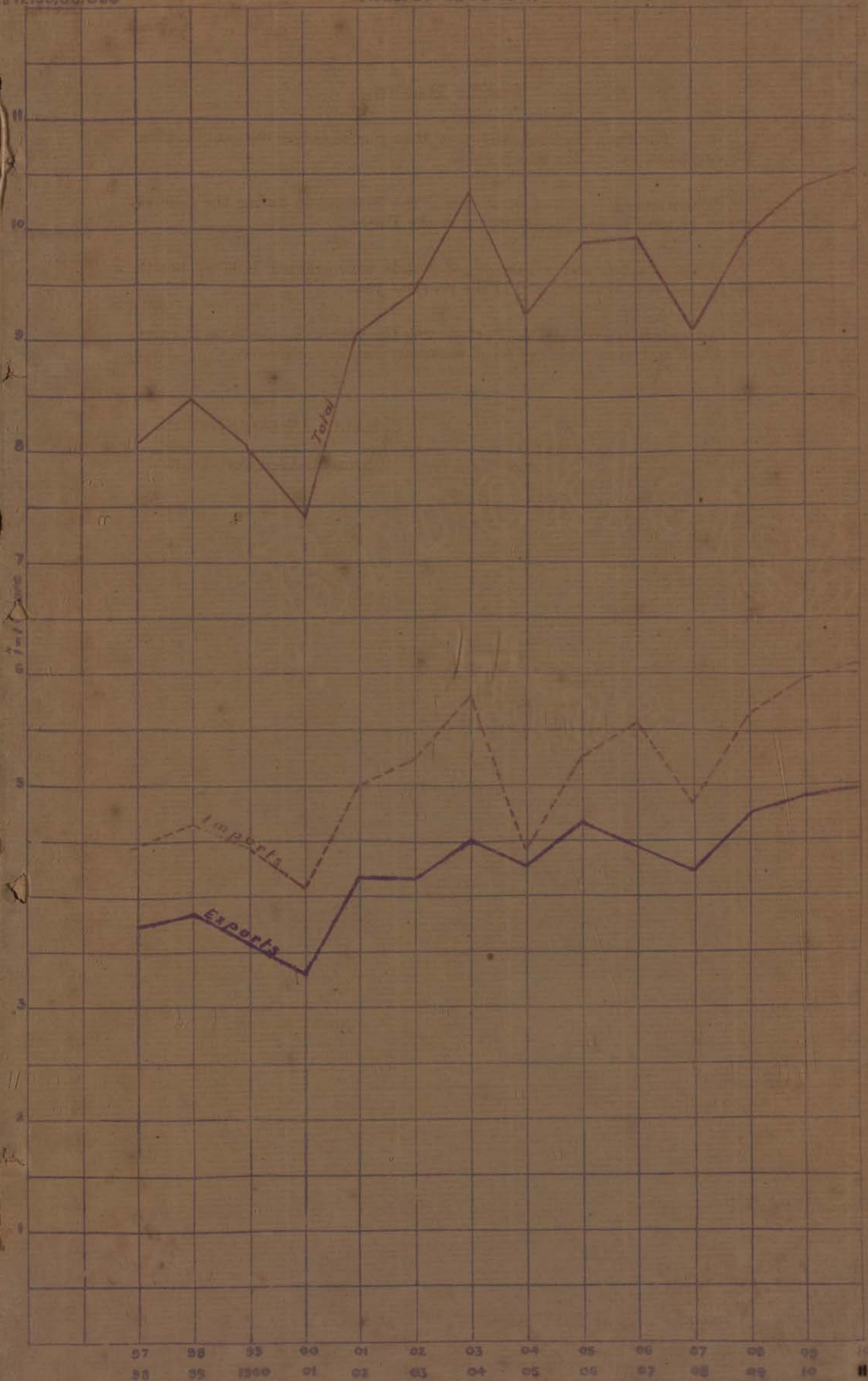
**T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,**

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# IMPORTS & EXPORTS FROM ADEN

FROM 97 TO 10-11

£12,00,00,000





# REVENUE & WORKING EXPENSES OF WHARVES

2,200,000  
2,100,000  
2,000,000  
1,900,000  
1,800,000  
1,700,000  
1,600,000  
1,500,000  
1,400,000  
1,300,000  
1,200,000  
1,100,000  
1,000,000



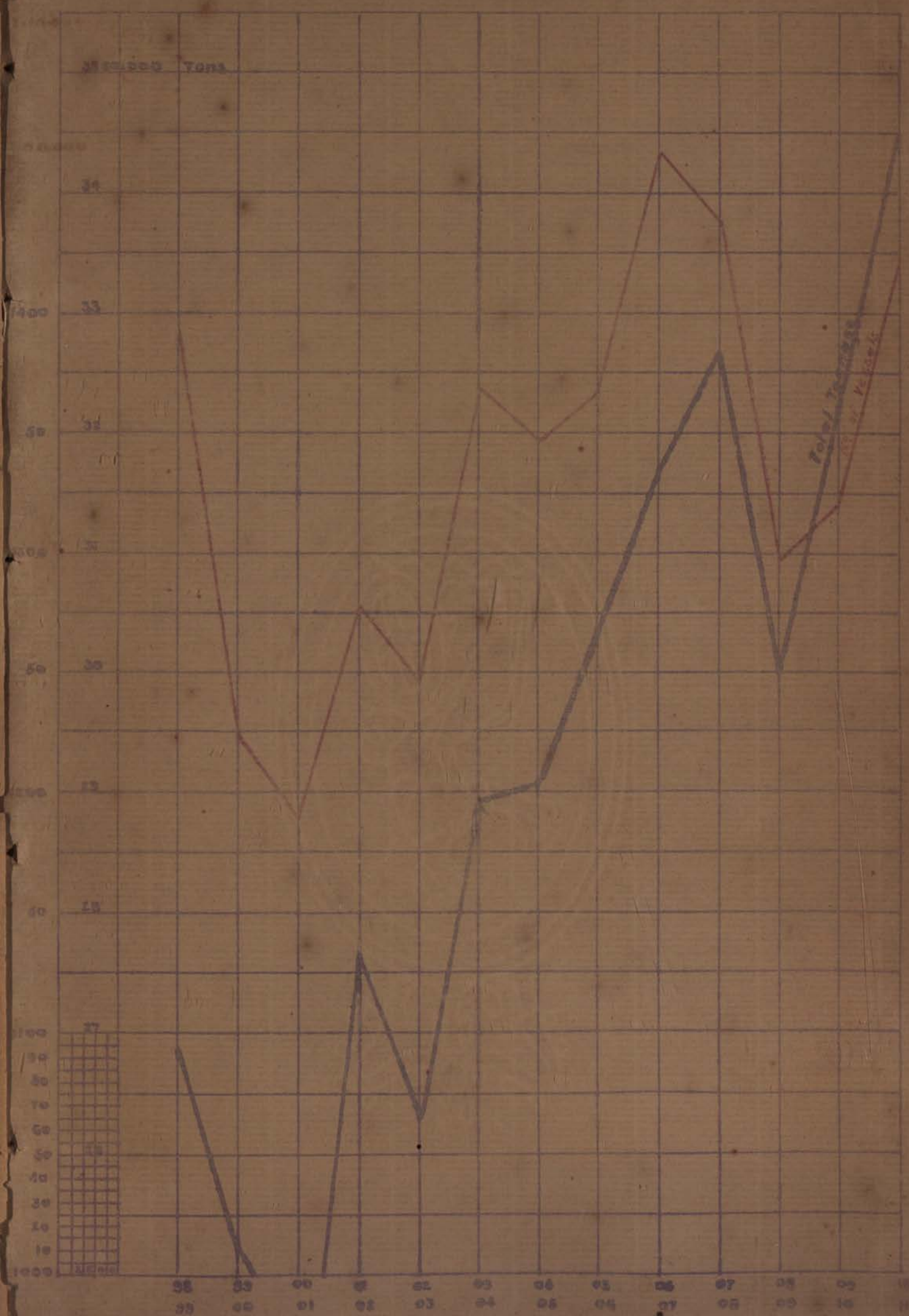
Gross Revenue

Net Revenue

1891 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101  
92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102



DIAGRAM OF TONNAGE OF PORT OF ADEN  
AND NUMBER OF STEAMERS USING THE SAME  
98-99 TO 10-11





---

---

# TABLES.

---

---

**TABLE I.**

| Years.  | Imports.    | Exports.    | Total        |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1901-02 | 5,00,56,392 | 4,18,28,655 | 9,18,85,047  |
| 1902-03 | 5,23,57,733 | 4,19,28,389 | 9,42,86,122  |
| 1903-04 | 5,80,11,217 | 4,53,42,461 | 10,33,53,678 |
| 1904-05 | 4,90,40,203 | 4,27,86,425 | 9,18,26,628  |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,805 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |
| 1910-11 | 5,59,59,914 | 4,97,11,903 | 10,56,71,817 |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE II.****Chief Items of Revenue.**

|                                                                             | 1909-10. | 1910-11. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                             | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders...                                             | 1,23,898 | 1,38,296 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders                                     | 48,465   | 54,318   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods | 7,302    | 9,180    |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c.                                          | 2,719    | 3,550    |
| Quit-rent on properties                                                     | 2,698    | 2,630    |
| Hard fees                                                                   | 1,153    | 1,107    |
| Hire of works and appliances                                                | 4,259    | 6,168    |
| Interest on Government Securities                                           | 7,855    | 7,855    |
| Pilotage receipts                                                           | 72,298   | 88,578   |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels                                          | 1,46,916 | 1,58,249 |
| Port dues on Country Craft                                                  | 1,896    | 1,559    |
| Mooring fees                                                                | 6,238    | 7,380    |
|                                                                             | 4,25,697 | 4,78,870 |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE III.**  
**Revenue derived from Wharves.**

|                                                                                           | 1909-10         | 1910-11         | Difference    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                           | Rs.             | Rs.             | Rs.           |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>                                                                    |                 |                 |               |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 71,607          | 81,382          | +9,775        |
| Wharfage ... ..                                                                           | 48,465          | 54,318          | +5,853        |
| Storage fees ... ..                                                                       | 7,302           | 9,180           | +1,878        |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 4,260           | 7,426           | +3,166        |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                                   |                 |                 |               |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 52,291          | 56,914          | + 4,623       |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 437             | 432             | - 5           |
| <b>Gross Revenue....</b>                                                                  | <b>1,84,362</b> | <b>2,09,652</b> | <b>25,290</b> |
| DEDUCT:—                                                                                  |                 |                 |               |
| Working Expenses... ..                                                                    | 29,308          | 28,284          | - 1,024       |
| NOTE—Including Establishment and Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |                 |                 |               |
| <b>Net Revenue....</b>                                                                    | <b>1,55,054</b> | <b>1,81,368</b> | <b>26,314</b> |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE IV.**

|                                                           | 1909-10         | 1910-11         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                           | Rs.             | Rs.             |
| Deptt. I. Superintendence, &c. ... ..                     | 24,989          | 30,863          |
| „ II. Public Health ... ..                                | 14,797          | 14,515          |
| „ III. Trade Registration ... ..                          | 389             | —               |
| „ IV. Police Charges ... ..                               | 16,810          | 16,931          |
| „ V. Engineering and Survey ... ..                        | 36,586          | 35,796          |
| „ VI. Other general charges ... ..                        | 9,469           | 11,492          |
| „ VII. Bunder Properties:—                                |                 |                 |
| (Maala Wharf) ... ..                                      | 22,991          | 21,863          |
| (Abkari Wharf) ... ..                                     | 2,408           | 2,453           |
| (Other Piers) ... ..                                      | 3,252           | 2,211           |
| (Private Wharves) ... ..                                  | 3,908           | 3,968           |
| (Other Properties) ... ..                                 | 3,584           | 3,659           |
| „ VIII. Interest & Instalments ... ..                     | 25,710          | 88,298          |
| „ IX. Pilotage Account ... ..                             | 60,733          | 75,006          |
| Port Fund Account ... ..                                  | 73,366          | 72,294          |
| Capital Works (Revenue) ... ..                            | 95,904          | 2,01,865        |
| Capital Works, (Depreciation and Replacement Fund) ... .. | 7,163           | 12,245          |
|                                                           | <b>4,02,059</b> | <b>5,93,459</b> |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

TABLE V.

|                                 | 1906-07.       |           | 1907-08.       |           | 1908-09.       |           | 1909-10.       |           | 1910-11.       |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   |
| Square rigged vessels ....      | 1,154          | 3,096,945 | 1,162          | 3,200,611 | 1,029          | 2,922,907 | 1,085          | 3,157,583 | 1,191          | 3,390,772 |
| Steamers under 200 tons ....    | 314            | 36,458    | 274            | 32,518    | 276            | 35,360    | 237            | 29,198    | 225            | 29,881    |
| Sailing vessels ....            | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 3              | 1,736     |
| Country Craft ....              | 1,379          | 40,423    | 1,375          | 38,519    | 1,129          | 33,749    | 1,286          | 35,942    | 1,128          | 29,732    |
| Total tonnage....               |                | 3,174,524 |                | 3,272,346 |                | 2,992,714 |                | 3,223,421 |                | 3,452,121 |
| Average tonnage of steamers.... |                | 2,134     |                | 2,251     |                | 2,267     |                | 2,411     |                | 2,416     |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE VI.**

| Nationalities       |      |      |      |      | Number of<br>Steamers | Tonnage   |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|
| British             | .... | .... | .... | .... | 879                   | 1,898,722 |
| German              | ...  | .... | .... | .... | 160                   | 696,932   |
| French              | .... | .... | .... | .... | 120                   | 287,396   |
| Italian             | .... | .... | .... | .... | 110                   | 151,597   |
| Austrian            | .... | ...  | .... | .... | 96                    | 291,236   |
| Other Nationalities | .... | ...  | .... | .... | 51                    | 94,770    |
| Total....           |      |      |      |      | 1,416                 | 3,420,653 |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE VII.**  
**Pilgrim Traffic.**

|                                                 | 1909-10 |          | 1910-11 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                                 | Vessels | Pilgrims | Vessels | Pilgrims |
|                                                 |         |          |         |          |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports ... | 27      | 22,245   | 28      | 21,623   |
| Returning to do do do ...                       | 18      | 15,785   | 25      | 19,211   |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE VIII.**

Important items of the Import and Export trade.

| IMPORTS.                       |     |     |     |     |           | 1909-10    | 1910-11    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 168,807    | 191,793    |
| Animals                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 77,297     | 84,820     |
| Coal                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 115,750    | 117,492    |
| Coffee                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,036      | 6,178      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 975        | 950        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 35,095,252 | 41,360,342 |
| do do white                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 4,198,692  | 3,698,726  |
| do do dyed                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 9,477,006  | 8,177,848  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 4,013      | 5,709      |
| Grain and Pulse                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 31,598     | 34,439     |
| Gums and Resins                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,320      | 2,793      |
| Skins, raw                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,969      | 3,941      |
| Hides, raw                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,301      | 1,612      |
| Ivory                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 79         | 57         |
| Liquors                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 128,304    | 131,042    |
| Metals                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 890        | 917        |
| Oil, Kerosine                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 776,784    | 1,136,392  |
| Provision, Dates               | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 7,523      | 5,013      |
| do Ghee                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 513        | 393        |
| Seeds                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,814      | 1,924      |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls       | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 161        | 221        |
| Spices                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 971        | 1,214      |
| Sugar                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,137      | 8,515      |
| Wax                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 194        | 98         |
| Wood                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 149,757    | 156,843    |
| Pearls                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 202,975    | 280,450    |
| Treasure                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 7,771,680  | 6,576,365  |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

TABLE VIII.

*Continued.*

| EXPORTS.                        |      |       |     |     |           |  | 1909-10    | 1910-11    |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items. |      |       |     |     |           |  |            |            |
| Apparel                         | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 82,023     | 86,599     |
| Animals                         | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Nos.      |  | 3,801      | 3,390      |
| Coffee                          | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 6,820      | 6,633      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn           |      |       | ... | ... | "         |  | 598        | 587        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey        |      |       | ... | ... | Yds.      |  | 32,459,991 | 36,473,075 |
| do                              | do   | white | ... | ... | "         |  | 3,103,073  | 2,890,160  |
| do                              | do   | dyed  | ... | ... | "         |  | 8,528,199  | 6,209,664  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured         |      |       | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 2,652      | 3,316      |
| Grain and Pulse                 | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 23,237     | 28,757     |
| Gums and Resins                 | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 2,359      | 2,620      |
| Skins, raw                      | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 4,559      | 4,421      |
| Hides, raw                      | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 1,489      | 1,843      |
| Ivory                           | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 65         | 48         |
| Metals                          | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 922        | 463        |
| Oil, Kerosine                   | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Galls.    |  | 552,311    | 703,712    |
| Provision, Dates                | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 6,012      | 3,238      |
| do                              | Ghee | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 388        | 242        |
| Salt                            | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 59,393     | 67,687     |
| Seeds                           | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 358        | 448        |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls        |      |       | ... | ... | "         |  | 197        | 248        |
| Spices                          | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 868        | 953        |
| Silk Piece Goods                | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Yds.      |  | 202,573    | 118,845    |
| Sugar                           | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 4,640      | 5,246      |
| Wax                             | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | "         |  | 234        | 126        |
| Wood                            | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 88,596     | 73,681     |
| Pearls                          | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | " "       |  | 437,600    | 614,000    |
| Treasure                        | ...  | ...   | ... | ... | " "       |  | 8,055,470  | 7,774,561  |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE IX.**

|                                    | 1909-10 |       | 1910-11 |       |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                                    | Inner   | Outer | Inner   | Outer |
|                                    | HARBOUR |       | HARBOUR |       |
|                                    |         |       |         |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out ... .. | 927     | 93    | 1,085   | 65    |

|                                                                                         | 1909-10 | 1910-11 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... .. | 25      | 14      |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ... ..                                  | 9       | 55      |
| Harbour Craft, launches, lighters, &c., registered ... ..                               | 32      | 322     |
| Passenger Boats licensed ... ..                                                         | 42      | 14      |
| Bum-boats licensed ... ..                                                               | 36      | 8       |
| Cargo Boats surveyed and Licenses granted... ..                                         | 14      | 4       |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1887 ... ..                                | 4       | --      |
| do (short voyage) do do ... ..                                                          | 11      | 8       |
| A. Certificates under Pilgrim Ships Act ... ..                                          | 2       | 1       |
| B. do do do ... ..                                                                      | 45      | 43      |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**TABLE X.**

Statement showing expenditure incurred on Engineering works during the year 1910-11.

| Original Works.                                            | Rs.    | Rs.      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| New Wharf Walls; Maala ... ..                              | 51,624 |          |
| Barriers on Prince of Wales' & Abkari Piers ... ..         | 1,616  |          |
| Post Office Pier Masonry Head ... ..                       | 2,970  |          |
| Flint Island Jetty ... ..                                  | 2,546  |          |
| New Cattle Pound at Maala ... ..                           | 5,919  |          |
| Port Engineer's & Secretary's quarters... ..               | 7,369  |          |
| Providing Lamps for the Post Office & Abkari Piers ... ..  | 696    |          |
| New Galvanized Dust Bins ... ..                            | 46     |          |
| Overhauling Crane Barge ... ..                             | 912    |          |
| Reconstruction of Latrine attached to Lascars' Lines... .. | 498    |          |
| New Launch for the Port Engineer ... ..                    | 10,494 |          |
|                                                            |        | 84,690   |
| Repairs and Maintenance ... ..                             |        | 14,874   |
| Establishment ... ..                                       |        | 35,796   |
|                                                            |        | 1,35,360 |

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

## ADEN PORT GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                          |      |      |      | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government                | .... | .... | .... | 11,40,000 | 0  | 0 |                       |   |   |
| ,, Reserve Fund....                  | .... | .... | .... | 6,284     | 4  | 0 | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Depreciation and Replacement Fund | .... |      | .... | 20,842    | 5  | 4 | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Excess of assets over liabilities | .... |      | .... | 32,93,444 | 12 | 8 | 1,00,000              | 0 | 0 |
| Total Rs....                         |      |      |      | 44,60,571 | 6  | 0 | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |

## TRUST.

ON THE 31st MARCH 1911.

APPENDIX A.

| ASSETS                                                                                      | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                             |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| By Book value of Trustees' moveable and immoveable properties, <i>Vide</i> Schedule D. .... | 44,31,866 | 9  | 3 |                       |   |   |
| „ Advance with Trustees' Officers ....                                                      | 3,667     | 11 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....                    |           |    |   | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |
| „ Cash in Government Treasury at Aden ....                                                  | 25,037    | 1  | 9 |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:—                                                                    |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 60,000                                                                |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                                    |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 1,00,000                                                             |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| <u>Total Rs. 2,25,000</u>                                                                   |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs....                                                                                | 44,60,571 | 6  | 0 | 2,25,000              | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.

| Budget<br>Estimate.  | RECEIPTS.                   |     |     |     |     | Actual receipts from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |     |     |          |      |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|
|                      |                             |     |     |     |     | Amount.                                                    |     |     | Total.   |      |     |
|                      |                             |     |     |     |     | Rs.                                                        | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As.  | Ps. |
| GENERAL ACCOUNT.     |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| Maala Wharf.         |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| 65,824               | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78,587                                                     | 9   | 2   |          |      |     |
| 45,054               | Wharfage                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51,794                                                     | 4   | 7   |          |      |     |
| 2,305                | Demurrage                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,076                                                      | 14  | 9   |          |      |     |
| 2,567                | Storage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,482                                                      | 12  | 7   |          |      |     |
| 2,591                | Warehouse rent              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,593                                                      | 9   | 7   |          |      |     |
| 36                   | Cranage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11                                                         | 2   | 0   |          |      |     |
|                      | Hard fees:—                 |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| 1,078                | Vessels                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,062                                                      | 1   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 69                   | Timber                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45                                                         | 2   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 1,900                | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,966                                                      | 8   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 64                   | Weighing and measuring fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | 154                                                        | 5   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 228                  | Certificate fees            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 145                                                        | 0   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 341                  | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 599                                                        | 8   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 175                  | Sale supervision fees       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 132                                                        | 4   | 9   |          |      |     |
| 1,22,232             |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     | 1,44,651 | 1 5  |     |
| Abkari Wharf.        |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| 2,914                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,794                                                      | 11  | 10  |          |      |     |
| 2,841                | Wharfage                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,523                                                      | 6   | 11  |          |      |     |
| 35                   | Demurrage                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26                                                         | 11  | 0   |          |      |     |
| 16                   | Cranage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7                                                          | 6   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 145                  | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 159                                                        | 6   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 12                   | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16                                                         | 8   | 0   |          |      |     |
| ...                  | Weighing and measuring fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0                                                          | 3   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 5,963                |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     | 5,528    | 4 9  |     |
| P. & O. Co's. Wharf. |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| 6,280                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,868                                                      | 4   | 1   |          |      |     |
| 24                   | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38                                                         | 10  | 0   |          |      |     |
| 3                    | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1                                                          | 0   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 6,307                |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     | 6,907    | 14 1 |     |
| M. M. Co's. Wharf.   |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
| 5,902                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,283                                                      | 2   | 1   |          |      |     |
| 63                   | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 85                                                         | 8   | 0   |          |      |     |
| 3                    | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0                                                          | 8   | 0   | 7,369    | 2 1  |     |
| 5,968                |                             |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     |          |      |     |
|                      | Carried over Rs...          |     |     |     |     |                                                            |     |     | 1,64,456 | 6 4  |     |

APPENDIX B. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                           | Actual receipts from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |     |     |          |     |     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Amount.                                                    |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Rs.                                                        | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                     | Brought over Rs...                                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     | 1,64,456 | 6   | 4   |
|                     | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros' Wharf.</b>                                                                          |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 8,343               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 11,237                                                     | 15  | 1   |          |     |     |
| 141                 | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                | 173                                                        | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 12                  | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 3                                                          | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 8,496               |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 11,414   | 3   | 1   |
|                     | <b>Aden Coal Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 10,161              | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 13,079                                                     | 9   | 11  |          |     |     |
| 121                 | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                | 127                                                        | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 7                   | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 3                                                          | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10,289              |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 13,209   | 11  | 11  |
|                     | <b>COAL AND SALT WHARVES.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                               |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 8,821               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 9,078                                                      | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 9,078    | 4   | 0   |
|                     | <b>B. I. S. N. Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,086               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 910                                                        | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 910      | 6   | 0   |
|                     | <b>Aden Salt Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 5,785               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 8,440                                                      | 5   | 8   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 8,440    | 5   | 8   |
|                     | <b>A. &amp; J. Laljee's Wharf.</b>                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| ...                 | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 16                                                         | 8   | 11  |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 16       | 8   | 11  |
|                     | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,698               | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                    | 2,630                                                      | 1   | 3   |          |     |     |
| 621                 | House rent ... ..                                                                                                   | 862                                                        | 15  | 7   |          |     |     |
| 48                  | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                                | 28                                                         | 1   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 560                 | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                       | 1,508                                                      | 3   | 11  |          |     |     |
| 525                 | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                              | 3,221                                                      | 3   | 11  |          |     |     |
| ...                 | Unclaimed wages ... ..                                                                                              | 0                                                          | 3   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 4,412               |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 8,250    | 12  | 8   |
|                     | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                            |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 73,867              | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ... ..                                                            | 88,578                                                     | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 88,578   | 8   | 0   |
| .....               | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section<br>51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. .. |                                                            |     |     | 3,04,355 | 2   | 7   |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 1,03,964 | 3   | 8   |
|                     | Total Rs...                                                                                                         |                                                            |     |     | 4,13,319 | 6   | 3   |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**STATEMENT** showing **ACTUAL EXPENDITURE** from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various **BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c.**, made over to the Trustees.

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                                                                                                           | Total expenditure from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911. |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|--------|-----------|----|--------|--------|----|--------|--------------|----|----|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                        | Establishment.                                            |    |    | Maintenance and repairs. |    |        | Sundries. |    |        | Total. |    |        | Grand Total. |    |    |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                        | Rs.                                                       | A. | P. | Rs.                      | A. | P.     | Rs.       | A. | P.     | Rs.    | A. | P.     | Rs.          | A. | P. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
|                  | <b>GENERAL CHARGES.</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
|                  | <b>I.—Superintendence, etc.</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 6,375            | Chairman, Trustees, Fees, &c. ...                                                                                                                      | 6,375                                                     | 0  | 0  |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 15,337           | Port Trust Office Establishment ...                                                                                                                    | 15,336                                                    | 5  | 8  |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 960              | Port Trust Office conveyance allowance ...                                                                                                             | 960                                                       | 0  | 0  |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 4,309            | Port Trust Office Contingencies ...                                                                                                                    |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 4,308  | 15        | 5  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 900              | Fees to Boiler Inspectors ...                                                                                                                          |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 900    | 0         | 0  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 400              | Consulting Engineer (fixed fee) ...                                                                                                                    |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 397    | 10        | 0  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 85               | Rent of Secretary's Quarters ...                                                                                                                       |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 85     | 0         | 0  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 2,500            | Chairman's pay, leave and pension contribution ...                                                                                                     | 2,500                                                     | 0  | 0  |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 30,866           |                                                                                                                                                        | 25,171                                                    | 5  | 8  |                          |    | 5,691  | 9         | 5  | 30,862 | 15     | 1  | 30,862 | 15           | 1  |    |
|                  | <b>II.—Public Health.</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 1,320            | Establishment ...                                                                                                                                      | 1,298                                                     | 12 | 0  |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 274              | Contingencies ...                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 273    | 10        | 8  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 1,486            | Plague precautions and quarantine charges ...                                                                                                          |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 1,364  | 12        | 9  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 600              | Repairs to quarantine sheds ...                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    | 541                      | 4  | 0      |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 1,028            | Contribution towards up-keep of a Dispensary at Maala ...                                                                                              |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 975    | 0         | 0  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 11,297           | Contribution to Government on account of Port Health Officer's salary, &c., including salaries and contingencies of his Steam Launch Establishment ... |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 10,062 | 0         | 0  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 16,005           |                                                                                                                                                        | 1,298                                                     | 12 | 0  | 541                      | 4  | 0      | 12,675    | 7  | 5      | 14,515 | 7  | 5      | 14,515       | 7  | 5  |
|                  | <b>IV.—Police Charges.</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
| 17,128           | Contribution to Government on account of Establishment and contingencies, &c. ...                                                                      |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 16,930 | 15        | 2  |        |        |    |        |              |    |    |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 16,930 | 15        | 2  | 16,930 | 15     | 2  | 16,930 | 15           | 2  |    |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |        |           |    |        |        |    | 62,309 | 5            | 8  |    |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                          | Total expenditure from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                       | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                       | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 62,309       | 5 8   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                        |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>V.—Engineering and Survey.</b>                     |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 28,967           | Establishment ...                                     | 28,279                                                    | 0 9   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 720              | Conveyance allowance ...                              | 798                                                       | 5 2   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,610            | Contingencies ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,609     | 5 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,000            | Coal, stores, &c., for launch and boats               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,879     | 11 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 800              | Survey instruments, &c. ...                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 798       | 5 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 500              | Survey Beacons and Mark Buoys ...                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 212       | 12 2  |        |       |              |       |
| 950              | Tools and plant ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 760       | 9 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 200              | Purchase of furniture ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 104       | 7 11  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Passage to employés ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 30        | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 889              | Demarkation and survey of foreshore properties ...    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 36        | 6 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 511              | New Cylinder for Tidal Observatory ..                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 287       | 0 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 39,147           |                                                       | 29,077                                                    | 5 11  |                          |       | 6,718     | 10 11 | 35,796 | 0 10  | 35,796       | 0 10  |
|                  | <b>VI.—Other General Charges.</b>                     |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,254            | Law and printing charges ...                          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,090     | 11 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 4,246            | Settlement charges for quit-rent and property tax ... |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,245     | 11 11 |        |       |              |       |
| 5,901            | Pensions and gratuities ...                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,883     | 12 8  |        |       |              |       |
| 288              | Ramosis ...                                           | 272                                                       | 6 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 11,689           |                                                       | 272                                                       | 6 5   |                          |       | 11,220    | 3 7   | 11,492 | 10 0  | 11,492       | 10 0  |
|                  | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.</b>                        |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 13,817           | Establishment ...                                     | 12,846                                                    | 6 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 360              | Conveyance allowance ...                              | 355                                                       | 2 7   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,412            | Contingencies ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,342     | 10 4  |        |       |              |       |
| 389              | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                        |                                                           |       | 70                       | 8 2   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,415            | Repairs to sheds and buildings ...                    |                                                           |       | 2,348                    | 6 2   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,000            | Repairs to trolley lines and cars ...                 |                                                           |       | 1,454                    | 3 6   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,130            | New Tarpaulins ...                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 990       | 6 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 455              | Passage to employés ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 455       | 4 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 23,978           |                                                       | 13,201                                                    | 8 7   | 3,873                    | 1 10  | 4,788     | 4 10  | 21,862 | 15 3  |              |       |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                                  |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,040            | Establishment ...                                     | 2,039                                                     | 8 3   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 429              | Contingencies ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 399       | 10 3  |        |       |              |       |
| 100              | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                        |                                                           |       | 14                       | 4 10  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,569            |                                                       | 2,039                                                     | 8 3   | 14                       | 4 10  | 399       | 10 3  | 2,453  | 7 4   |              |       |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 24,316 | 6 7   | 1,09,598     | 0 6   |

| Budget Estimate. | Total expenditure from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911.           |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|----|--------------|----------|----|----|
|                  | EXPENDITURE.                                                        |    |    | Establishment. |    | Maintenance and repairs. |        | Sundries. |     | Total. |    | Grand Total. |          |    |    |
|                  | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. | Rs.            | A. | P.                       | Rs.    | A.        | P.  | Rs.    | A. | P.           | Rs.      | A. | P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                  |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     | 24,316 | 6  | 7            | 1,09,598 | 0  | 6  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                      |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.—Contd.</b>                               |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  | <b>Other Piers.</b>                                                 |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 1,669            | Repairs to Post Office Pier and crane...                            |    |    | 1,593          | 15 | 3                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 500              | Repairs to Pier of Obstruction & crane                              |    |    | 27             | 1  | 2                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 600              | Repairs to Prince of Wales' Pier ...                                |    |    | 569            | 11 | 6                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 25               | Repairs to Club Pier ...                                            |    |    | 19             | 12 | 7                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 2,794            |                                                                     |    |    | 2,210          | 8  | 6                        |        |           |     | 2,210  | 8  | 6            |          |    |    |
|                  | <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                             |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 3,456            | Establishment ...                                                   |    |    | 3,458          | 10 | 7                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 791              | Contingencies ...                                                   |    |    |                |    |                          | 509    | 1         | 7   |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 4,247            |                                                                     |    |    | 3,458          | 10 | 7                        |        |           | 509 | 1      | 7  | 3,967        | 12       | 2  |    |
|                  | <b>Other Properties.</b>                                            |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 3,000            | Maintenance of reclamation barges ...                               |    |    | 2,327          | 11 | 1                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 485              | Other reclamation charges ...                                       |    |    |                |    |                          | 224    | 0         | 4   |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 300              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Quarters ...                             |    |    | 154            | 9  | 9                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 300              | Repairs to Secretary's Quarters ...                                 |    |    | 264            | 14 | 11                       |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 150              | Repairs to Asst. Port Engineer's quarters                           |    |    | 137            | 1  | 3                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 50               | Repairs to Boat Inspector's Office ...                              |    |    | 43             | 10 | 10                       |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 25               | Repairs to Kafila Office ...                                        |    |    | 20             | 9  | 0                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 200              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Office ...                               |    |    | 199            | 1  | 8                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 91               | Repairs to Port Engineer's godown ...                               |    |    | 47             | 0  | 10                       |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 10               | Repairs to Inspector's Cabin on Coal Co's. Wharf ...                |    |    | 9              | 4  | 0                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 182              | Repairs to Port Engineer's lascars' lines                           |    |    | 180            | 15 | 10                       |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 50               | Repairs to Overseer's house ...                                     |    |    | 49             | 12 | 5                        |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 4,843            |                                                                     |    |    | 3,434          | 11 | 7                        | 224    | 0         | 4   | 3,658  | 11 | 11           |          |    |    |
|                  |                                                                     |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              | 34,153   | 7  | 2  |
|                  | <b>VIII.—Interest and Instalments.</b>                              |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 48,000           | Interest payable to Government on account of 12 lakh loan ...       |    |    |                |    |                          | 48,000 | 0         | 0   |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 40,298           | Instalment (1st) payable to Government on account of above loan ... |    |    |                |    |                          | 40,298 | 0         | 0   |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  |                                                                     |    |    |                |    |                          | 88,298 | 0         | 0   | 88,298 | 0  | 0            | 88,298   | 0  | 0  |
| 88,298           | Carried over Rs...                                                  |    |    |                |    |                          |        |           |     |        |    |              | 2,32,049 | 7  | 8  |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                      | Total expenditure from 1st April 1910 to 31st March 1911. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                                   | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                                   | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 2,32,049     | 7 8   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>XI.—Pilotaḡe Account.</b>                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,003            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent) ... | 4,002                                                     | 10 1  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 990              | Contingencies of Port Office (30 %) ..                            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 924       | 15 10 |        |       |              |       |
| 120              | New Typewriter for Port Office( " )...                            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 102       | 3 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 21,810           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                   | 21,331                                                    | 11 6  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 22,896           | Pilots' Premia ...                                                | 22,896                                                    | 4 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,045            | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,045     | 2 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 5,148            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                       | 5,150                                                     | 5 10  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,633            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                    | 2,633                                                     | 2 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 650              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 646       | 12 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,600            | Stores and repairs to boats ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,599     | 10 11 |        |       |              |       |
| 1,148            | S. T. "Dolphin" Establishment (30 %) ..                           | 1,148                                                     | 0 6   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 294              | " " Contingencies ( " ) ..                                        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 288       | 2 11  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,636            | " " Coal, stores, &c. ( " ) ..                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,636     | 8 5   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,149            | Workshop Establishment ( " ) ..                                   | 2,148                                                     | 9 1   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 170              | " Contingencies ( " ) ..                                          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 169       | 14 11 |        |       |              |       |
| 888              | " Stores and repairs ( " ) ..                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 828       | 9 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 180              | Cantonment conservancy charges ...                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 99        | 8 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 4,608            | Pensions and gratuities ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,608     | 3 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 108              | Telephone rent ...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 108       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 800              | Repairs to six Pilots' quarters ...                               |                                                           |       | 767                      | 7 8   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 30               | Repairs to latrine near Saluting Battery                          |                                                           |       | 29                       | 5 4   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 127              | Repairs to Shelter for lascars on Morbat                          |                                                           |       | 126                      | 10 9  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 50               | Repairs to Pilot Pier, Morbat ...                                 |                                                           |       | 48                       | 11 4  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,666            | Passage to employ  s ...                                          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,665     | 4 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 75,749           |                                                                   | 59,310                                                    | 11 0  | 972                      | 3 1   | 14,723    | 2 0   | 75,006 | 0 1   | 75,006       | 0 1   |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL Rs...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 3,07,055     | 7 9   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## PORT FUND

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1910-11. | RECEIPTS                                                                | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                                                                         | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,47,864                                    | Port dues on square-rigged vessels ....                                 | 1,58,248                                                            | 13 | 0  |
| 1,581                                       | Port dues on country craft .....                                        | 1,558                                                               | 12 | 0  |
| 2,330                                       | Mooring fees....                                                        | 2,325                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 4,335                                       | Mooring lines .....                                                     | 5,055                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 195                                         | Measuring fees .....                                                    | 318                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 2,445                                       | Hire of tug ....                                                        | 4,220                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 310                                         | Landing and shipping explosives .....                                   | 782                                                                 | 1  | 4  |
| 60                                          | Storage fees on explosives .....                                        | 255                                                                 | 12 | 0  |
| 120                                         | Fees for use of flags .....                                             | 110                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 525                                         | Hire of diver ....                                                      | 520                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 492                                         | Survey fees ....                                                        | 272                                                                 | 4  | 0  |
| 2,900                                       | Boat tax .....                                                          | 1,718                                                               | 12 | 0  |
| 11                                          | Boat license fees .....                                                 | 23                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 879                                         | Sale of salved coal .....                                               | 940                                                                 | 7  | 9  |
| 75                                          | Sale of charts and tide-tables .....                                    | 188                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 480                                         | Sundry receipts ....                                                    | 1,158                                                               | 13 | 3  |
| ....                                        | Hire of launches and boats .....                                        | 279                                                                 | 13 | 11 |
| ....                                        | Government contribution towards up-keep of Marshag<br>Light-house ..... | 3,283                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 1,64,602                                    | Carried over Rs....                                                     | 1,81,258                                                            | 1  | 3  |

# TRUST.

## ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D.

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1910-11. | EXPENDITURE                                                             | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |       |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--|----------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                         | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       |  | Sundries |       |  | Total |       |
|                                                |                                                                         | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. |  | Rs.      | A. P. |  | Rs.   | A. P. |
| 9,339                                          | Salary of Port Officer and Office Estab-<br>lishment (70 per cent) .... | 9,339                                                               | 8 9   |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 2,310                                          | Port Office contingencies (70 % )....                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 2,158    | 5 1   |  |       |       |
| 280                                            | New Typewriter for Port Office .....                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 238      | 8 9   |  |       |       |
| 2,679                                          | S. T. "Dolphin" establishment .....                                     | 2,678                                                               | 11 10 |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 686                                            | " " contingencies .....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 672      | 7 4   |  |       |       |
| 6,152                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. .....                                             |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 6,151    | 14 4  |  |       |       |
| 1,564                                          | S. L. "Rose" establishment .....                                        | 1,564                                                               | 1 0   |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 200                                            | " " contingencies .....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 153      | 2 11  |  |       |       |
| 2,040                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,910    | 4 4   |  |       |       |
| 10,200                                         | Light-house and Light Vessels Estab-<br>lishment ....                   | 10,013                                                              | 14 11 |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 1,474                                          | Light-house contingencies ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,474    | 9 3   |  |       |       |
| 4,790                                          | Light-house stores and repairs .....                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 4,789    | 15 9  |  |       |       |
| 3,400                                          | Signal Stations establishment .....                                     | 3,400                                                               | 2 4   |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 630                                            | Signal Stations contingencies .....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 606      | 0 3   |  |       |       |
| 2,100                                          | Signal Stations stores and repairs .....                                |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 2,006    | 7 0   |  |       |       |
| 5,013                                          | Workshop establishment (70 per cent)....                                | 5,013                                                               | 5 5   |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 396                                            | Workshop contingencies .....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 396      | 8 1   |  |       |       |
| 2,072                                          | Workshop stores & repairs .....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 1,933    | 5 6   |  |       |       |
| 2,259                                          | Diving establishment ....                                               | 2,258                                                               | 14 8  |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 336                                            | Diving contingencies .....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 336      | 5 9   |  |       |       |
| 700                                            | Diving stores and repairs ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 694      | 9 8   |  |       |       |
| 780                                            | Miscellaneous establishment .....                                       | 783                                                                 | 8 4   |                            |       |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 116                                            | Miscellaneous contingencies .....                                       |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 93       | 12 10 |  |       |       |
| 700                                            | Repairs and maintenance of Sheikh<br>Othman Creek Buoys ...             |                                                                     |       | 569                        | 15 3  |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 560                                            | Telephone rent and repairs .....                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 360      | 0 0   |  |       |       |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors'<br>Institute ....                |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 360      | 0 0   |  |       |       |
| 2,500                                          | Pensions and gratuities ....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 2,340    | 11 2  |  |       |       |
| 300                                            | Survey fees ....                                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       |  | 130      | 10 0  |  |       |       |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Port Officer's quarters .....                                |                                                                     |       | 169                        | 13 9  |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 100                                            | Repairs to Port Store-rooms .....                                       |                                                                     |       | 91                         | 15 2  |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Port Magazine ....                                           |                                                                     |       | 48                         | 15 11 |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 1,500                                          | Repairs to Boat shed and slip .....                                     |                                                                     |       | 1,174                      | 7 11  |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 20                                             | Repairs to Marshag Signal Station .....                                 |                                                                     |       | 20                         | 0 0   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Marshag pathway .....                                        |                                                                     |       | 32                         | 4 0   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Marshag Light-house and<br>lascars' quarters .....           |                                                                     |       | 332                        | 9 0   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum Signal Station .....                               |                                                                     |       | 162                        | 7 1   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Shum Shum lascars' quarters .....                            |                                                                     |       | 40                         | 5 2   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum pathway .....                                      |                                                                     |       | 15                         | 0 0   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Steamer Point Signal Station .....                           |                                                                     |       | 43                         | 13 7  |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 288                                            | Repairs to Lascars' lines, Tawahi . ....                                |                                                                     |       | 287                        | 8 2   |  |          |       |  |       |       |
| 67,594                                         | Carried over Rs....                                                     | 35,052                                                              | 3 3   | 2,989                      | 3 0   |  | 26,807   | 10 0  |  |       |       |

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1910-11. | R E C E I P T S     | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                     | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,64,602                                    | Brought over Rs.... | 1,81,258                                                            | 1  | 3  |
| 1,64,602                                    | TOTAL Rs....        | 1,81,258                                                            | 1  | 3  |

APPENDIX D. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1910-11. | EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                              | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1910<br>to 31st March 1911. |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----|-------|----------|----|----|
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Establishment                                                       |    |    | Maintenance<br>and repairs |    |    | Sundries |    | Total |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. | Rs.                        | A. | P. | Rs.      | A. | P.    | Rs.      | A. | P. |
| 67,594                                         | Brought over Rs....                                                                                                                                      | 35,052                                                              | 3  | 3  | 2,989                      | 3  | 0  | 26,807   | 10 | 0     |          |    |    |
| 413                                            | Repairs to Light-house on Elephant's<br>Back ....                                                                                                        |                                                                     |    |    | 194                        | 1  | 4  |          |    |       |          |    |    |
| 300                                            | Passage to employés ....                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 249      | 7  | 2     |          |    |    |
| 7,097                                          | Improvement of Signalling Service ....                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 7,001    | 4  | 10    |          |    |    |
| 75,404                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | 35,052                                                              | 3  | 3  | 3,183                      | 4  | 4  | 34,058   | 6  | 0     | 72,293   | 13 | 7  |
|                                                | Balance of Port Fund Account trans-<br>ferred to Aden Port Trust Account<br>under Section 51 of the Aden Port<br>Trust Act, <i>Vide</i> Schedule A. .... |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       | 1,08,964 | 3  | 8  |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |       |          |    |    |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE D.

## APPENDIX E.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i. e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1911.*

|                                                                                                             | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1910. |          |          | Expended in<br>1910-1911. |          |          | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1911. |          |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                                             | Rs.                                  | A.       | P.       | Rs.                       | A.       | P.       | Rs.                               | A.       | P.       |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter ... ..                                                                    | 2,335                                | 6        | 1        |                           |          |          | 2,335                             | 6        | 1        |
| Port Fund Boat slip ... ..                                                                                  | 23,643                               | 11       | 5        |                           |          |          | 23,643                            | 11       | 5        |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory, Disinfecting shed & crane                                         | 25,953                               | 2        | 0        | 2,970                     | 6        | 1        | 28,923                            | 8        | 1        |
| Port Fund store-room ... ..                                                                                 | 2,999                                | 6        | 11       |                           |          |          | 2,999                             | 6        | 11       |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters ... ..                                                             | 8,461                                | 13       | 7        | 497                       | 8        | 2        | 8,959                             | 5        | 9        |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                                                                     | 363                                  | 5        | 9        |                           |          |          | 363                               | 5        | 9        |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boat-<br>men's Rest and Inspector's Cabin ... .. | 47,303                               | 5        | 2        | 1,616                     | 7        | 7        | 48,919                            | 12       | 9        |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station) ...                                           | 2,387                                | 10       | 2        |                           |          |          | 2,387                             | 10       | 2        |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane ... ..                                                               | 6,192                                | 9        | 11       |                           |          |          | 6,192                             | 9        | 11       |
| Water Pier ... ..                                                                                           | 898                                  | 2        | 7        |                           |          |          | 898                               | 2        | 7        |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, tramway, wagons,<br>crane and Fire-Engine, &c. ... ..         | 2,11,949                             | 1        | 8        | 57,542                    | 15       | 8        | 2,69,492                          | 1        | 4        |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars' and Light-keepers'<br>Quarters, Store-room, &c. ... ..        | 11,563                               | 0        | 8        |                           |          |          | 11,563                            | 0        | 8        |
| Shum Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c. ...                                           | 24                                   | 15       | 4        |                           |          |          | 24                                | 15       | 4        |
| Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                                                                 | 698                                  | 1        | 4        |                           |          |          | 698                               | 1        | 4        |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and out-houses ... ..                                                       | 511                                  | 0        | 8        |                           |          |          | 511                               | 0        | 8        |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat ... ..                                                                               | 16,420                               | 10       | 9        |                           |          |          | 16,420                            | 10       | 9        |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges ... ..                                                         | 1,24,360                             | 11       | 5        |                           |          |          | 1,24,360                          | 11       | 5        |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island ... ..                                                                 | 21,521                               | 6        | 0        | 2,545                     | 14       | 11       | 24,067                            | 4        | 11       |
| Port Engineer's Office ... ..                                                                               | 5,973                                | 13       | 1        |                           |          |          | 5,973                             | 13       | 1        |
| Other minor works ... ..                                                                                    | 4,494                                | 2        | 7        | 741                       | 15       | 2        | 5,236                             | 1        | 9        |
| Port Surgeon's Launch and boats ... ..                                                                      | 11,216                               | 8        | 6        |                           |          |          | 11,216                            | 8        | 6        |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats ... ..                                                                       | 30,266                               | 0        | 0        |                           |          |          | 30,266                            | 0        | 0        |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge and boats, &c. ...                                                 | 23,966                               | 3        | 8        | 11,406                    | 6        | 6        | 35,372                            | 10       | 2        |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..                                                     | 32,00,739                            | 10       | 2        | 3,09,831                  | 13       | 6        | 35,10,571                         | 7        | 8        |
| Steam tug, launch, barges and boats of Port Department and<br>Pilots ... ..                                 | 1,26,473                             | 8        | 4        | 721                       | 10       | 9        | 1,27,195                          | 3        | 1        |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring and Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains,<br>&c. ... ..                               | 63,299                               | 12       | 7        |                           |          |          | 63,299                            | 12       | 7        |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c. ... ..                                                                  | 5,182                                | 1        | 3        | 341                       | 8        | 0        | 5,523                             | 9        | 3        |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c. ... ..                                                                | 42,349                               | 12       | 9        |                           |          |          | 42,349                            | 12       | 9        |
| Quarters for Secretary and Port Engineer ... ..                                                             | 14,732                               | 0        | 5        | 7,368                     | 12       | 2        | 22,100                            | 12       | 7        |
| <b>TOTAL Rs...</b>                                                                                          | <b>40,36,281</b>                     | <b>2</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>*3,95,585</b>          | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>44,31,866</b>                  | <b>9</b> | <b>3</b> |

\*From 12 Lakh Loan ... .. Rs. 1,81,475- 3-11

„ Revenue ... .. „ 2,01,864-11-11

„ Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... .. „ 12,245- 6- 8

**TOTAL Rs. 3,95,585- 6- 6**

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

**SCHEDULE E.**

**ADEN PORT TRUST.**

**APPENDIX F.**

**Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1911.**

*Revenue Account.*

| RECEIPTS                                                                     | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       | DISBURSEMENTS                                                    |     | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                              | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |                                                                  |     | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1910 ...                                        | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 1,20,868 | 12 10 | Expenditure during the year 1910-11, <i>vide</i> Schedule B. ... | ... |                       |       | 3,07,055 | 7 9   |
| Revenue during the year 1910-11, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. ...                 |                       |       | 4,13,319 | 6 3   | Expenditure on Capital Works, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. ...        | ... |                       |       | 2,01,864 | 11 11 |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes during the year 1910-11 ... |                       |       | 3,491    | 4 0   | Allotment to Depreciation & Replacement Fund. ...                | ... |                       |       | 27,181   | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                                                  | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 5,37,679 | 7 1   | Closing Balance on 31st March 1911 ...                           | ... | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 1,578    | 3 5   |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       | Total Rs...                                                      |     | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 5,37,679 | 7 1   |

*Reserve Fund.*

|                                               | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |                                         | Rs.    | A. P. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1910 ...         | 60,000 | 0 0   | 4,189 | 8 0   | Expenditure during the year 1910-11 ... | ...    |       |
| Interest realized during the year 1910-11 ... |        |       | 2,094 | 12 0  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1911 ...  | 60,000 | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                   | 60,000 | 0 0   | 6,284 | 4 0   | Total Rs...                             | 60,000 | 0 0   |
|                                               |        |       |       |       |                                         |        |       |

*Depreciation & Replacement Fund.*

|                                                | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |                                                                  | Rs.    | A. P. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1910 ...          | 65,000 | 0 0   | 3,637  | 7 0   | Expenditure during the year 1910-11, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. ... | ...    |       |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment ... |        |       | 27,181 | 0 0   | Closing Balance on 31st March 1911 ...                           | 65,000 | 0 0   |
| Interest realized during the year 1910-11 ...  |        |       | 2,269  | 5 0   | Total Rs...                                                      | 65,000 | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                    | 65,000 | 0 0   | 33,087 | 12 0  |                                                                  |        |       |
|                                                |        |       |        |       |                                                                  |        |       |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



---

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

*of the*

ADEN PORT TRUST

*for*

1911-12.

---

ADEN:  
Printed at M. HOWARD & COY.'S Press.



# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden during the year ending 31st March 1912.

- |                                                                                                         |   |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Major H. F. JACOB, 1st April to 26th May 1911.                                                       | } | CHAIRMAN.                      |
| T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON Esqr., 27th May 1911 to 31st March 1912.                                           |   |                                |
| 2. Lieut. Col. S. E. PRALL, I. M. S., 1st April to 20th July 1911, & 23rd Oct. 1911 to 31st March 1912. | } | EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| Major A. F. W. KING, I. M. S., 21st July to 22nd October 1911.                                          |   |                                |
| 3. Commander A. J. MARSACK, R. I. M., 27th May 1911 to 31st March 1912.                                 |   |                                |
| 4. Lieut. Col. E. A. EDGELL, R. E., 1st April to 14th May 1911.                                         |   |                                |
| Major C. B. COLLINS, R. E., 15th to 26th May 1911.                                                      | } | EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| 5. Captain R. J. INGHAM, 27th May to 6th July 1911, & 26th October 1911 to 31st March 1912.             |   |                                |
| Captain D. W. H. HUMPHREYS, D. S. O., 7th July to 25th October 1911.                                    |   |                                |
| 6. Major C. F. HAROLD, 1st April to 20th Sept. 1911.                                                    |   |                                |
| Major J. K. CONDON, 21st September 1911 to 31st March 1912.                                             | } | Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| 7. J. H. ASKHAM Esqr. (Manager, National Bank of India) 26th May 1911 to 13th March 1912.               |   |                                |
| Major C. B. COLLINS, R. E., 14th to 31st March 1912.                                                    |   |                                |
| 8. T. M. F. MAJOR Esqr. (Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.), throughout the year.                               |   |                                |
| 9. HORMUSJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr. (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), throughout the year.         | } | Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| 10. M. A. HASANALI Esqr. (of Messrs. M. A. HASANALI & Bros.), 1st April to 26th May 1911.               |   |                                |
| JUDAH MENAHEM MESSA Esqr. (of Messrs. MENAHEM MESSA), 27th May 1911 to 31st March 1912.                 |   |                                |
| 11. Khan Bahadur ABDUL KADIR MAKAWI, throughout the year.                                               | } |                                |
|                                                                                                         |   |                                |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

Commander A. J. MARSACK, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden, throughout the year.

H. BERRIDGE Esqr., M. I. C. E., Port Engineer, Aden, throughout the year.

CHAS. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden, and in charge Revenue Department, throughout the year.

S. W. SMITH Esqr., A. M. I. C. E., A. M. I. M. E., Assistant Port Engineer, Aden, throughout the year.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1912.

The financial position of the Aden Port Trust continues to be satisfactory. During the year the receipts were Rs. 34,841 more than in the previous year. The closing balance was Rs. 3,06,464 as against an opening balance of Rs. 2,53,705. Of this closing balance about  $\frac{1}{3}$  is held in cash and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Government Paper.

2. The total value of the trade of Aden excluding Government Stores and Government Treasure, during the past year, was Rs. 12,37,92,207 showing an increase of Rs. 1,81,20,390 over the previous year, which in its turn was the highest on record. The increase was both in Imports and Exports in the proportion of roughly  $\frac{1}{2}$  in both cases (Table I).

3. The increase in revenue (Table II) was chiefly due to the increase in Tolls owing to larger imports and exports of Grain and Pulse, Dates, Cotton Manufactures, Coal and Salt. There was also an increase in Port dues and Pilotage receipts.

4. Turning to the working of the wharves the gross revenue Rs. 2,31,967 from this source is shewn in Table III, and shows an increase of Rs. 22,315 compared with last year.

During the year there were eight prosecutions undertaken, seven of which were for landing, shipping and storing goods on unauthorised landing places, and one for altering a Port Trust document. In all cases convictions were obtained.

5. The total expenditure on Improvements was Rs. 76,553, of which the most important were (1) the erection of new sheds on the Maalla Wharf, and (2) the construction of Masonry Head to the Post Office Pier.

Table IV shews details of all expenditure.

6. The tonnage of vessels using the Port for the last five years is shown in Table V. There is an increase of about 1,73,537 tons this year, and an increase of 93 steamers.

7. The average tonnage of steamers using the Port was 2,382 as against 2,416 the year previous.

Table VI gives the number and tonnage of steamers of various nationalities using the Port.

Table VII gives the number of Pilgrim ships and traffic.

### **•Trade Remarks.**

8. Grain, Pulse and Dates increased to a large extent, owing to the Italian Blockade of Red Sea Ports, which prevented direct shipments, cargoes being landed at Aden. Large increases are shown in Cotton Manufactures, Coal and Salt. The chief decreases were in Sugar, Hides Raw, and Ivory, unmanufactured.

Table VIII shows the chief items of Import and Export trade.

9. Transhipment Cargo landed on wharves shows a decrease of 71,671 packages and that in the Stream an increase of 7,206 packages.

### **Port Officer's Department.**

10. Table IX shows the services rendered to shipping by the Port Officer's Department.

11. There were no casualties during the year under report.

The Pilot Establishment of one Harbour Master and five Pilots performed their duties satisfactorily.

1st Grade Pilot Mr. W. Peter was promoted to Harbour Master in place of Mr. N. G. Greensmith, permitted to retire on Superannuation pension.

Mr. F. J. Gourlay was appointed 3rd Grade Pilot in place of Mr. Thos. Randall resigned, and Mr. James Pritchard was appointed 3rd Grade Pilot to fill up the vacancy caused by Mr. Greensmith's retirement.

12. 56 vessels with a recorded draft of 26' and over, entered the Port as against 65 during the previous year.

The deepest draft steamer visiting the Port and anchoring in the harbour was H. M. S. "Defence" drawing 29'-6".

13. The number of Government Vessels and Transports that called at Aden was 97 as against 86 last year.

14. The machinery and boilers of Port Trust launches were inspected monthly, and any repairs found necessary were carried out by one of the local firms, the Trustees having no work-shop of their own.

### **Port Engineer's Department.**

15. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year amounted to Rs. 1,10,713 as against Rs. 1,35,360 during the previous year. (Table X).

16. The surveys carried out during the year shew that the depth of 30 feet below Indian Spring Low Water has been well maintained since the completion of the Dredging Scheme in October 1910.

The survey of Foreshore properties has been completed and plans drawn.

17. Of the works in hand or commenced during the year, the following are worthy of note.-

Two sheds were erected on the Maala Wharf Extension.

2,000 feet of Tramway and 8 turntables were laid on the Export Pier at Maala, to connect the new sheds to the existing system.

A new Masonry Head and fender piles for the Post Office Pier were erected.

Kalfetin and Kais-el-Hamman Islands were acquired from the Aden Settlement for Rs. 1,000, and both these Islands have now been vested in the Aden Port Trust by Government.

18. Government having sanctioned the sale of 4 plots on the Tawahi Reclamation, these sites were sold at good prices ranging from Rs. 10/- to Rs. 17-4-0 per square yard.

Government have been asked to sanction the sale of the rest of the Reclamation in plots on 99 year leases.

### **Public Health.**

19. The Port was fortunately free from plague during the year, and the public health was on the whole good.

There were 58 cases of Small-pox in the Settlement during the year of which 13 were landed from shipping in the Harbour.

1,599 steamers and square-rigged vessels were granted bills of health during the year as against 1,476 in the previous year.

19 Vessels arrived at the Port during the year with infectious diseases on board, and were subjected to all necessary sanitary measures.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



# IMPORTS & EXPORTS FROM ADEN FROM 87-93 TO 11-12

RS 12,00,00,000

11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

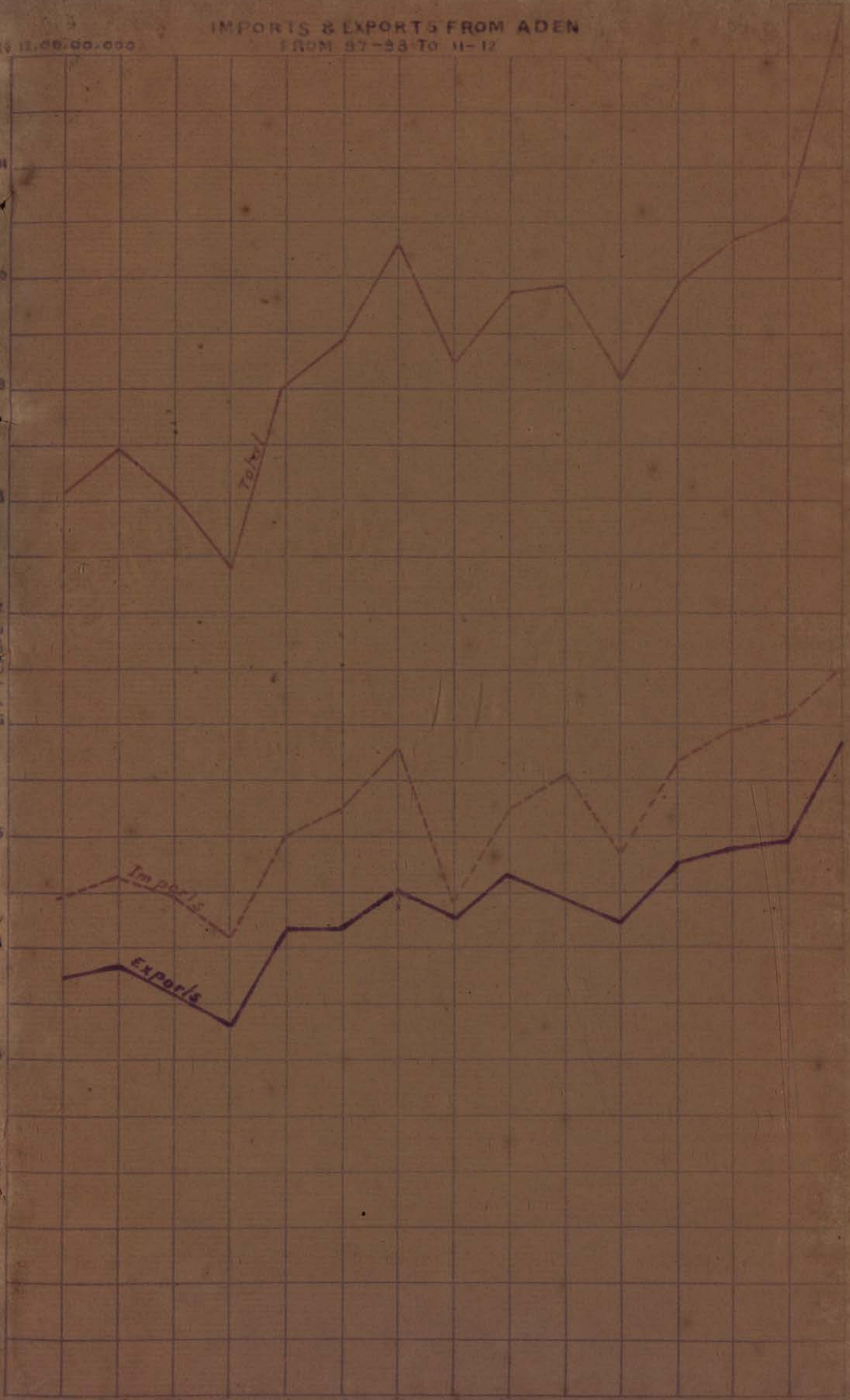
Total

Imports

Exports

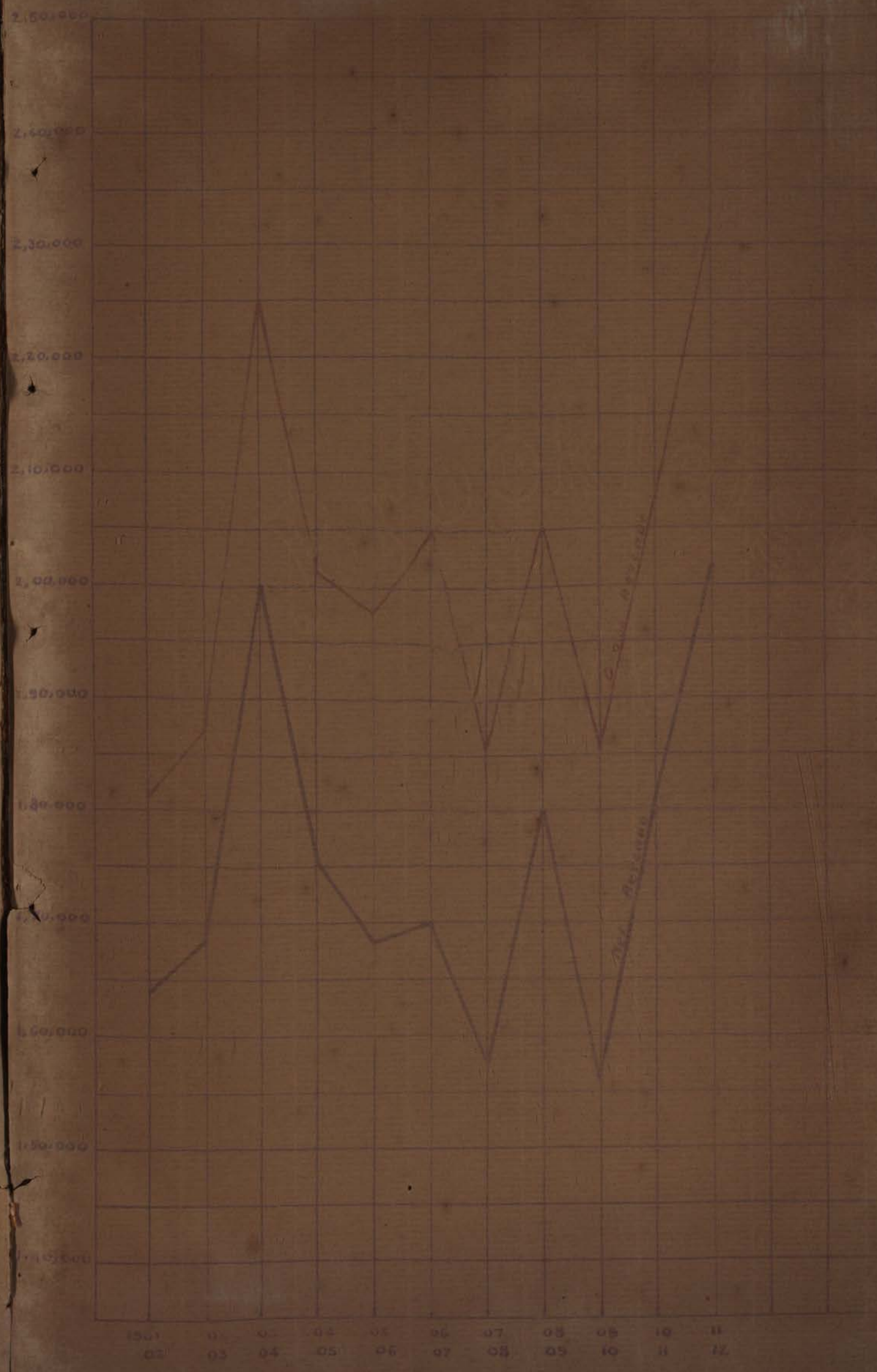
87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 10 11

96 97 1900 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11





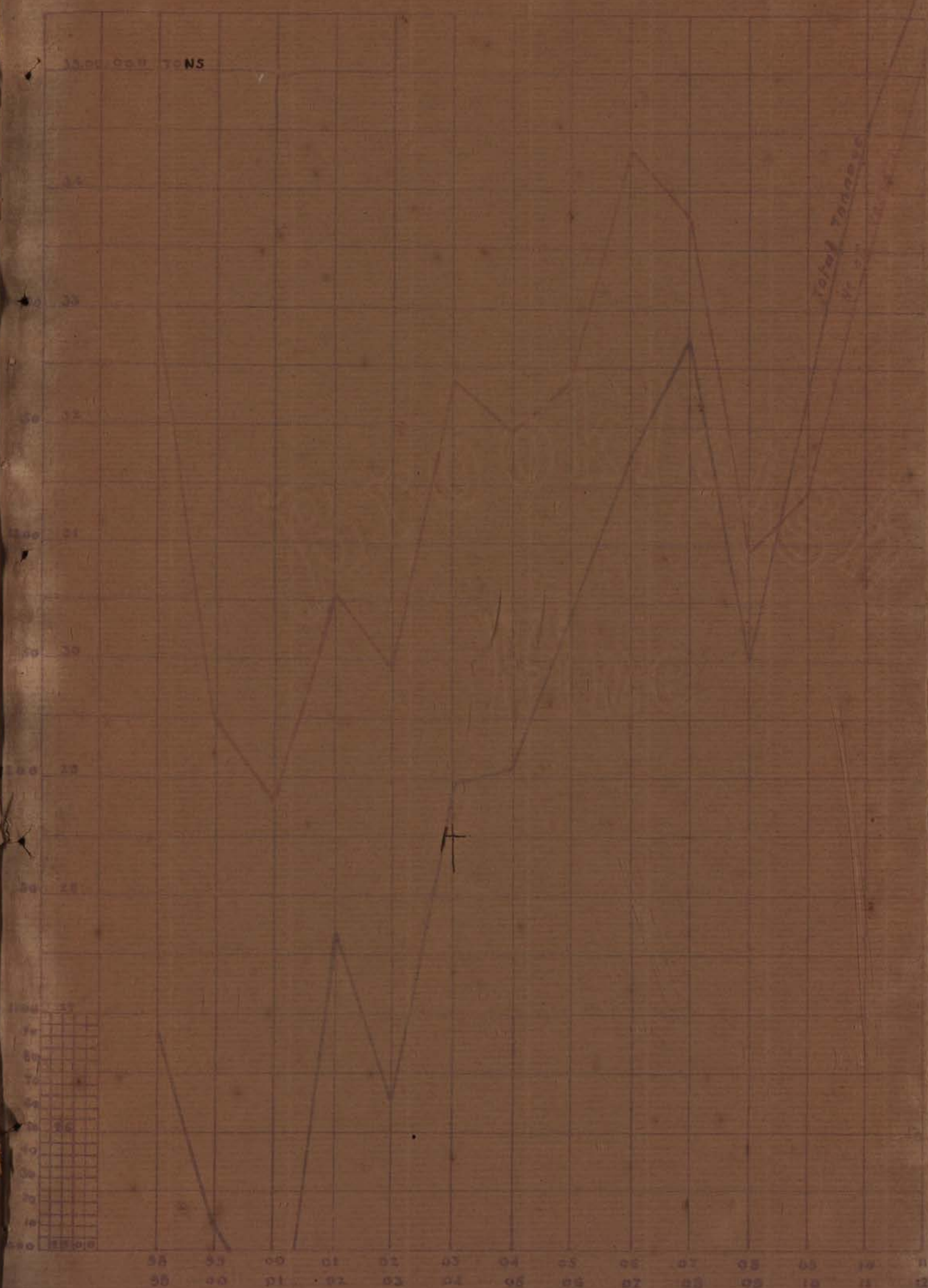
# REVENUE & WORKING EXPENSES OF WHARVES





# DIAGRAM OF TONNAGE OF PORT OF ADEN AND NUMBER OF STEAMERS MERCHANTILE USING THE SAME

98-99 00-01 02-03 04-05 06-07 08-09 10-11 12





---

---

# TABLES.

---

---

**TABLE I.**  
**Value of Trade.**

| Years.  | Imports.    | Exports.    | Total        |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1902-03 | 5,23,57,733 | 4,19,28,389 | 9,42,86,122  |
| 1903-04 | 5,80,11,217 | 4,53,42,461 | 10,33,53,678 |
| 1904-05 | 4,90,40,203 | 4,27,86,425 | 9,18,26,628  |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,805 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |
| 1910-11 | 5,59,59,914 | 4,97,11,903 | 10,56,71,817 |
| 1911-12 | 6,51,44,869 | 5,86,47,338 | 12,37,92,207 |

**TABLE II.**  
**Chief Items of Revenue.**

|                                                                                    | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                    | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders... ..                                                 | 1,38,296 | 1,56,029 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders ...                                        | 54,318   | 55,454   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods ... .. | 9,180    | 12,264   |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c. ... ..                                          | 3,550    | 3,918    |
| Quit-rent on properties ... ..                                                     | 2,630    | 2,310    |
| Hard fees ... ..                                                                   | 1,107    | 1,295    |
| Hire of works and appliances ... ..                                                | 6,168    | 6,959    |
| Interest on Government Securities ... ..                                           | 7,855    | 6,983    |
| Pilotage receipts ... ..                                                           | 88,578   | 90,585   |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels ... ..                                          | 1,58,249 | 1,65,589 |
| Port dues on Country Craft ... ..                                                  | 1,559    | 1,673    |
| Mooring fees ... ..                                                                | 7,380    | 7,895    |
|                                                                                    | 4,78,870 | 5,10,954 |

**TABLE III.****Revenue derived from Wharves.**

|                                                                                           | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                           | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.        |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>                                                                    |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 81,382   | 81,879   | + 497      |
| Wharfage ... ..                                                                           | 54,318   | 55,455   | + 1,137    |
| Storage fees ... ..                                                                       | 9,180    | 12,264   | + 3,084    |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 7,426    | 7,608    | + 182      |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                                   |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 56,914   | 74,150   | + 17,236   |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 432      | 611      | + 179      |
| Gross Revenue....                                                                         | 2,09,652 | 2,31,967 | 22,315     |
| DEDUCT:—                                                                                  |          |          |            |
| Working Expenses... ..                                                                    | 28,284   | 30,552   | + 2,268    |
| NOTE—Including Establishment and Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |          |          |            |
| Net Revenue....                                                                           | 1,81,368 | 2,01,415 | 20,047     |

**TABLE IV.****Details of Expenditure.**

|                                                                                             | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                             | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Deptt. I. Superintendence, &c. ... ..                                                       | 30,863   | 37,446   |
| " II. Public Health ... ..                                                                  | 14,515   | 16,234   |
| " IV. Police Charges ... ..                                                                 | 16,931   | 17,295   |
| " V. Engineering and Survey ... ..                                                          | 35,796   | 37,463   |
| " VI. Other general charges ... ..                                                          | 11,492   | 17,397   |
| " VII. Bunder Properties:—                                                                  |          |          |
| (Maala Wharf) ... ..                                                                        | 21,863   | 24,179   |
| (Abkari Wharf) ... ..                                                                       | 2,453    | 2,408    |
| (Other Piers) ... ..                                                                        | 2,211    | 1,416    |
| (Private Wharves) ... ..                                                                    | 3,968    | 3,965    |
| (Other Properties) ... ..                                                                   | 3,659    | 1,650    |
| " VIII. Interest & Instalments ... ..                                                       | 88,298   | 88,298   |
| " IX. Pilotage Account ... ..                                                               | 75,006   | 76,887   |
| Port Fund Account ... ..                                                                    | 72,294   | 73,728   |
| Capital Works (Revenue) ... ..                                                              | 2,01,865 | 68,794   |
| Capital Works, (Depreciation and Replacement Fund) ... ..                                   | 12,245   | 7,760    |
| Difference between face value and sale price of Govt. Promissory Notes of Rs. 25,000 ... .. | —        | 631      |
|                                                                                             | 5,93,459 | 4,75,551 |

TABLE V.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels.

|                                 | 1907-08.       |           | 1908-09.       |           | 1909-10.       |           | 1910-11.       |           | 1911-12.       |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   |
| Square-rigged vessels ....      | 1,162          | 3,200,611 | 1,029          | 2,922,907 | 1,085          | 3,157,583 | 1,191          | 3,390,772 | 1,243          | 3,559,456 |
| Steamers under 200 tons ....    | 274            | 32,518    | 276            | 35,360    | 237            | 29,198    | 225            | 29,881    | 266            | 34,734    |
| Sailing vessels ....            | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 3              | 1,736     | 1              | 698       |
| Country Craft ....              | 1,375          | 38,519    | 1,129          | 33,749    | 1,286          | 35,942    | 1,128          | 29,732    | 982            | 30,307    |
| Total Tonnage....               |                | 3,272,346 |                | 2,992,714 |                | 3,223,421 |                | 3,452,121 |                | 3,625,195 |
| Average Tonnage of Steamers.... |                | 2,251     |                | 2,267     |                | 2,411     |                | 2,416     |                | 2,382     |

**TABLE VI.****Number & Tonnage of Steamers of various Nationalities.**

|                          | 1910-11. |           | 1911-12. |           |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                          | Steamers | Tonnage   | Steamers | Tonnage   |
| British ....             | 879      | 1,898,722 | 953      | 2,006,365 |
| German ....              | 160      | 696,932   | 166      | 719,260   |
| French ....              | 120      | 287,396   | 113      | 282,843   |
| Italian ....             | 110      | 151,597   | 113      | 160,201   |
| Austrian ....            | 96       | 291,236   | 111      | 328,550   |
| Other Nationalities .... | 51       | 94,770    | 53       | 96,971    |
| Total....                | 1,416    | 3,420,653 | 1,509    | 3,594,190 |

**TABLE VII.****Pilgrim Traffic.**

|                                                | 1910-11. |          | 1911-12. |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                | Vessels  | Pilgrims | Vessels  | Pilgrims |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports... | 28       | 21,623   | 36       | 24,775   |
| Returning to do do do ...                      | 25       | 19,211   | 29       | 20,764   |

**TABLE VIII.**

Important Items of the Import Trade.

| IMPORTS.                       |     |     |     |     |           |  | 1910-11.   | 1911-12.   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items |     |     |     |     |           |  |            |            |
| Apparel                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 191,793    | 193,776    |
| Animals                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      |  | 84,820     | 86,279     |
| Coal                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 117,492    | 165,030    |
| Coffee                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 6,178      | 5,498      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 950        | 1,153      |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      |  | 41,360,342 | 41,939,097 |
| do do white                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 3,698,726  | 5,168,521  |
| do do dyed                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 8,177,848  | 10,334,764 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 5,709      | 5,587      |
| Grain and Pulse                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 34,439     | 42,917     |
| Gums and Resins                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 2,793      | 3,287      |
| Skins, raw                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 3,941      | 4,164      |
| Hides, raw                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 1,612      | 1,079      |
| Ivory                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 57         | 25         |
| Liquors                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    |  | 131,042    | 127,143    |
| Metals                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 917        | 1,182      |
| Oil, Kerosine                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    |  | 1,136,392  | 1,279,400  |
| Provision, Dates               | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      |  | 5,013      | 6,265      |
| do Ghee                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 393        | 409        |
| Seeds                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 1,924      | 2,043      |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls       | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 221        | 244        |
| Spices                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 1,214      | 1,049      |
| Sugar                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 8,515      | 3,665      |
| Wax                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         |  | 98         | 183        |
| Wood                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. |  | 156,843    | 194,209    |
| Pearls                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       |  | 280,450    | 543,075    |
| Treasure                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       |  | 6,576,365  | 12,219,006 |

**TABLE VIII.**  
Important Items of the Export Trade.

*Continued.*

| EXPORTS.                        |     |     |     |     |           | 1910-11.   | 1911-12.   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items. |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 86,599     | 97,048     |
| Animals                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 3,390      | 3,891      |
| Coffee                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,633      | 6,390      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn           | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 587        | 607        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 36,473,075 | 43,920,068 |
| do do white                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,890,160  | 2,816,740  |
| do do dyed                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,209,664  | 6,292,951  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 3,316      | 3,294      |
| Grain and Pulse                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 28,757     | 32,182     |
| Gums and Resins                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,620      | 2,641      |
| Skins, raw                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 4,421      | 4,515      |
| Hides, raw                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,843      | 1,559      |
| Ivory                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 48         | 34         |
| Metals                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 463        | 341        |
| Oil, Kerosine                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 703,712    | 621,711    |
| Provision, Dates                | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 3,238      | 4,388      |
| do Ghee                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 242        | 314        |
| Salt                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 67,687     | 107,616    |
| Seeds                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 448        | 427        |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 248        | 225        |
| Spices                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 953        | 893        |
| Silk Piece Goods                | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 118,845    | 209,356    |
| Sugar                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 5,246      | 4,516      |
| Wax                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 126        | 190        |
| Wood                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 73,681     | 105,372    |
| Pearls                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 614,000    | 1,281,500  |
| Treasure                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 7,774,561  | 12,138,403 |

**TABLE IX.****Services rendered to Shipping.**

|                                    | 1910-11. |       | 1911-12. |       |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                    | Inner    | Outer | Inner    | Outer |
|                                    | HARBOUR  |       | HARBOUR  |       |
|                                    |          |       |          |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out ... .. | 1,085    | 65    | 1,164    | 62    |

|                                                                                         | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... .. | 14       | 42       |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ... ..                                  | 55       | 29       |
| Harbour Craft, launches, lighters, &c., registered ... ..                               | 322      | 184      |
| Passenger Boats licensed ... ..                                                         | 14       | 78       |
| Bum-boats licensed ... ..                                                               | 8        | 62       |
| Cargo Boats surveyed and Licenses granted ... ..                                        | 4        | 8        |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1887 ... ..                                | —        | 2        |
| do (short voyage) do do ... ..                                                          | 8        | 10       |
| A. Certificates under Pilgrim Ships Act ... ..                                          | 1        | 5        |
| B. do do do do ... ..                                                                   | 43       | 68       |

**TABLE X.**

**Statement showing Expenditure incurred on Engineering works during the year 1911-12.**

| Original Works.                                        | Rs.    | Rs.      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| New Sheds at Maala ... ..                              | 35,442 |          |
| Rolling Stock and Tram lines, Maala ... ..             | 4,866  |          |
| Post Office Pier Masonry Head ... ..                   | 10,456 |          |
| Fender piles for Post Office Pier ... ..               | 2,257  |          |
| Barriers on Prince of Wales' & Abkari Piers ... ..     | 166    |          |
| Quarters for Signallers ... ..                         | 4,665  |          |
| Alterations to Light-Keeper's Quarters, Marshag ... .. | 731    |          |
| New Latrines to Harbour Police Chowkey ... ..          | 288    |          |
| New Cattle Pound at Maala ... ..                       | 579    |          |
| New Boat for Port Engineer ... ..                      | 822    |          |
|                                                        |        | 60,272   |
| Repairs and Maintenance ... ..                         |        | 12,978   |
| Establishment ... ..                                   |        | 37,463   |
|                                                        |        | 1,10,713 |

---

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

---

## ADEN PORT

### GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                          |      |      |      | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government                | .... | .... | .... | 11,17,637 | 4  | 0 | .                     | . | . |
| ,, Reserve Fund....                  | .... | .... | .... | 8,379     | 0  | 0 | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Depreciation and Replacement Fund | .... |      | .... | 31,444    | 13 | 7 | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Excess of Assets over Liabilities | .... |      | .... | 34,57,422 | 14 | 5 | 75,000                | 0 | 0 |
| Total Rs....                         |      |      |      | 46,14,884 | 0  | 0 | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

**TRUST.****ON THE 31st MARCH 1912.****APPENDIX A.**

| ASSETS                                                                                 | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                        |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| By Expenditure on Harbour Improvements and Capital Works, <i>Vide</i> Schedule D. .... | 45,08,419 | 15 | 9 |                       |   |   |
| „ Advances with Trustees' Officers, ....                                               | 3,687     | 11 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....               |           |    |   | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |
| „ Cash in Government Treasury at Aden ....                                             | 1,02,776  | 5  | 3 |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:—                                                               |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 60,000                                                           |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                               |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 75,000                                                          |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs. 2,00,000                                                                     |           |    |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs....                                                                           | 46,14,884 | 0  | 0 | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## APPENDIX B.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget<br>Estimate.  | RECEIPTS.                   |     |     |     |                    | Actual receipts from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|                      |                             |     |     |     |                    | Amount.                                                    |     |     | Total.   |     |     |  |  |  |
|                      |                             |     |     |     |                    | Rs.                                                        | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |  |  |  |
| GENERAL ACCOUNT.     |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| Maala Wharf.         |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 73,563               | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 78,239                                                     | 3   | 11  | 1,47,598 | 2   | 11  |  |  |  |
| 49,900               | Wharfage                    | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 51,774                                                     | 8   | 2   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 3,311                | Demurrage                   | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 3,965                                                      | 9   | 11  |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1,950                | Storage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 6,132                                                      | 13  | 8   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 2,679                | Warehouse rent              | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 2,157                                                      | 10  | 3   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 12                   | Cranage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 6                                                          | 13  | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
|                      | Hard fees:—                 |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1,014                | Vessels                     | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 1,191                                                      | 13  | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 54                   | Timber                      | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 103                                                        | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 2,753                | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 3,007                                                      | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 152                  | Weighing and measuring fees | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 87                                                         | 3   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 153                  | Certificate fees            | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 200                                                        | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 461                  | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 731                                                        | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1,36,002             |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| Abkari Wharf.        |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 2,764                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 3,639                                                      | 10  | 3   | 7,672    | 7   | 5   |  |  |  |
| 2,510                | Wharfage                    | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 3,679                                                      | 12  | 2   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 32                   | Demurrage                   | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 8                                                          | 7   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 6                    | Cranage fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 10                                                         | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 125                  | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 323                                                        | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 16                   | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 10                                                         | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 5,453                |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| P. & O. Co's. Wharf. |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 6,465                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 8,510                                                      | 10  | 6   | 8,583    | 8   | 6   |  |  |  |
| 30                   | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 69                                                         | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1                    | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 3                                                          | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 6,496                |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| M. M. Co's. Wharf.   |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 7,346                | Tolls                       | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 7,775                                                      | 3   | 9   | 7,828    | 13  | 9   |  |  |  |
| 30                   | Overtime fees               | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 52                                                         | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1                    | Copying fees                | ... | ... | ... | ...                | 1                                                          | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |  |  |  |
| 7,377                |                             |     |     |     |                    |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |  |  |  |
|                      |                             |     |     |     | Carried over Rs... |                                                            |     |     | 1,71,683 | 0   | 7   |  |  |  |

APPENDIX B. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                           | Actual receipts from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |     |     |          |     |     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Amount.                                                    |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Rs.                                                        | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                     | Brought over Rs...                                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     | 1,71,683 | 0   | 7   |
|                     | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros'. Wharf.</b>                                                                         |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 9,825               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 12,047                                                     | 11  | 8   |          |     |     |
| 140                 | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                | 277                                                        | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 3                   | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 9                                                          | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| ...                 | Weighing and measuring fees ... ..                                                                                  | 3                                                          | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 9,968               |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 12,337   | 9   | 8   |
|                     | <b>Aden Coal Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 10,146              | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 16,114                                                     | 3   | 3   |          |     |     |
| 105                 | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                | 187                                                        | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 3                   | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 6                                                          | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| ...                 | Weighing and measuring fees ... ..                                                                                  | 0                                                          | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10,254              |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 16,308   | 7   | 3   |
|                     | <b>COAL AND SALT WHARVES.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                               |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,610               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 15,287                                                     | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 15,287   | 4   | 0   |
|                     | <b>B. I. S. N. Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,365               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 1,548                                                      | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 1,548    | 0   | 0   |
|                     | <b>Aden Salt Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,103               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 11,158                                                     | 5   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 11,158   | 5   | 0   |
|                     | <b>A. &amp; J. Laljee's Salt Wharf.</b>                                                                             |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| ...                 | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 1,709                                                      | 0   | 4   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 1,709    | 0   | 4   |
|                     | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,299               | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                    | 2,310                                                      | 4   | 7   |          |     |     |
| 959                 | House rent ... ..                                                                                                   | 643                                                        | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 15                  | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                                | 5                                                          | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 980                 | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                       | 1,260                                                      | 8   | 5   |          |     |     |
| 1,881               | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                              | 2,600                                                      | 7   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 6,134               |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 6,820    | 0   | 0   |
|                     | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                            |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 86,579              | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ... ..                                                            | 90,585                                                     | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 90,585   | 8   | 0   |
| .....               | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section<br>51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. .. |                                                            |     |     | 3,27,437 | 2   | 10  |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 1,20,162 | 3   | 4   |
|                     | Total Revenue-Account Rs...                                                                                         |                                                            |     |     | 4,47,599 | 6   | 2   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget Estimate. |                                                                                                                                                                        | Total expenditure from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912.                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | <b>EXPENDITURE.</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        | Establishment.<br>Maintenance<br>and repairs.<br>Sundries.<br>Total.<br>Grand Total. |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        | R.s. A. P. R.s. A. P. R.s. A. P. R.s. A. P. Rs. A. P.                                |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|                  | <b>GENERAL CHARGES:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|                  | <b>I.—Superintendence, etc.</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |
| 7,500            | Chairman's pay, leave and pension contribution ... ..                                                                                                                  | 7,500 0 0 .                                                                          |
| 8,094            | Trustees' fees and conveyance .. ..                                                                                                                                    | 8,094 0 0 .                                                                          |
| 16,155           | Port Trust Office Establishment .. ..                                                                                                                                  | 15,682 6 8                                                                           |
| 960              | Port Trust Office conveyance allowance .. ..                                                                                                                           | 960 0 0                                                                              |
| 3,732            | Port Trust Office Contingencies .. ..                                                                                                                                  | 3,698 10 4                                                                           |
| 1,115            | Fees to Boiler Inspectors .. ..                                                                                                                                        | 1,114 13 0                                                                           |
| 400              | Consulting Engineer (fixed fee) .. ..                                                                                                                                  | 396 1 0                                                                              |
| 37,956           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 32,236 6 8 5,209 8 4 37,445 15 0                                                     |
|                  | <b>II.—Public Health.</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |
| 1,320            | Establishment ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 1,308 1 10                                                                           |
| 285              | Contingencies ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 284 11 8                                                                             |
| 1,402            | Plague precautions and quarantine charges ... ..                                                                                                                       | 1,031 8 0                                                                            |
| 898              | Repairs to quarantine sheds .. ..                                                                                                                                      | 897 6 0                                                                              |
| 1,033            | Contribution towards up-keep of a Dispensary at Maala ... ..                                                                                                           | 975 0 0                                                                              |
| 12,991           | Contribution towards pay and pension of the Port Health Officer, and Steam Launch Crew including contingencies and cost of working and up-keep of Clayton Apparatus... | 11,737 2 1                                                                           |
| 17,929           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,308 1 10 897 6 0 14,028 5 9 16,233 13 7                                            |
|                  | <b>IV.—Police Charges.</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      |
| 18,225           | Contribution towards the cost of the Harbour Police including superannuation receipts ... ..                                                                           | 17,295 9 0                                                                           |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        | 17,295 9 0 17,295 9 0                                                                |
|                  | Carried over Rs ..                                                                                                                                                     | 70,975 5 7                                                                           |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                             | Total Expenditure from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                          | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                          | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 70,975       | 5 7   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                           |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>V.—Engineering and Survey.</b>                        |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 29,923           | Establishment ...                                        | 29,896                                                    | 2 7   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 720              | Conveyance allowance ...                                 | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,817            | Contingencies ...                                        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,817     | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,793            | Coal, stores, water & repairs to launch and boats ...    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,438     | 14 9  |        |       |              |       |
| 501              | Survey Instruments and Drawing Materials ...             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 500       | 14 10 |        |       |              |       |
| 464              | Beacons and Mark Buoys for Harbour Survey ...            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 32        | 3 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,036            | Tools and plant ...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,035     | 3 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 99               | Purchase of furniture ...                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 57        | 6 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Passage to employes ...                                  |                                                           |       |                          |       | 180       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Demarkation and survey of foreshore properties ...       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 493       | 13 5  |        |       |              |       |
| 350              | New Typewriter ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 291       | 7 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 39,703           |                                                          | 30,616                                                    | 2 7   |                          |       | 6,846     | 15 9  | 37,463 | 2 4   | 37,463       | 2 4   |
|                  | <b>VI.—Other General Charges.</b>                        |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,500            | Law, Printing & Solicitor's charges ...                  |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,378     | 4 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 4,129            | Settlement charges for quit-rent and property tax ...    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,129     | 3 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 5,500            | Pensions and gratuities ...                              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,351     | 4 2   |        |       |              |       |
| 288              | Ramosis ...                                              | 288                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 6,037            | Illumination and decoration of Port Trust properties ... |                                                           |       |                          |       | 6,037     | 7 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 212              | Cantonment charges for conservancy and property tax ...  |                                                           |       |                          |       | 212       | 6 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 17,666           |                                                          | 288                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       | 17,108    | 9 3   | 17,396 | 9 3   | 17,396       | 9 3   |
|                  | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.</b>                           |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 15,452           | { Establishment ...                                      | 14,781                                                    | 3 8   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | { Conveyance allowance ...                               | 663                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 8,412            | Contingencies ...                                        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,284     | 1 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,000            | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                           |                                                           |       | 775                      | 5 10  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,420            | Repairs to sheds and buildings ...                       |                                                           |       | 586                      | 0 4   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Repairs to trolley lines and cars ...                    |                                                           |       | 856                      | 0 8   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,450            | New Tarpaulins ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,233     | 3 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 26,734           |                                                          | 15,444                                                    | 3 8   | 2,217                    | 6 10  | 6,517     | 4 10  | 24,178 | 15 4  |              |       |
|                  | Carried-over Rs...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 24,178 | 15 4  | 1,25,835     | 1 2   |

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                            | Total expenditure from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912. |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|-------|----|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|---|---|
|                  |                                                                         | Establishment.                                            |       |   | Maintenance and repairs. |       |    | Sundries. |       | Total. |        | Grand Total. |          |        |   |   |
|                  |                                                                         | Rs.                                                       | A. P. |   | Rs.                      | A. P. |    | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P.  | Rs.          | A. P.    |        |   |   |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                      |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       | 24,178 | 15     | 4            | 1,25,835 | 1      | 2 |   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                          |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                      |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.—Contd.</b>                                   |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                                                    |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 2,040            | Establishment ...                                                       | 2,002                                                     | 10    | 4 |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 429              | Contingencies ...                                                       |                                                           |       |   | 36                       | 13    | 5  | 368       | 7     | 7      |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 200              | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                                          |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 2,669            |                                                                         | 2,002                                                     | 10    | 4 | 36                       | 13    | 5  | 368       | 7     | 7      | 2,407  | 15           | 4        |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>Other Piers.</b>                                                     |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 1,250            | Repairs to Post Office Pier and crane...                                |                                                           |       |   | 1,076                    | 1     | 3  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 500              | Repairs to Pier of Obstruction & crane                                  |                                                           |       |   | 49                       | 10    | 6  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 300              | Repairs to Prince of Wales' Pier ...                                    |                                                           |       |   | 289                      | 15    | 7  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 2,050            |                                                                         |                                                           |       |   | 1,415                    | 11    | 4  |           |       |        | 1,415  | 11           | 4        |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                 |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 3,456            | Establishment ...                                                       | 3,423                                                     | 11    | 1 |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 791              | Contingencies ...                                                       |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    | 541       | 9     | 10     |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 4,247            |                                                                         | 3,423                                                     | 11    | 1 |                          |       |    | 541       | 9     | 10     | 3,965  | 4            | 11       |        |   |   |
|                  | <b>Other Properties.</b>                                                |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 1,000            | Maintenance of reclamation barges ...                                   |                                                           |       |   | 924                      | 13    | 10 |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 500              | Other reclamation charges ...                                           |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    | 63        | 8     | 2      |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 100              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Quarters ...                                 |                                                           |       |   | 99                       | 10    | 7  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 100              | Repairs to Secretary's Quarters ..                                      |                                                           |       |   | 45                       | 5     | 6  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 150              | Repairs to Asst. Port Engineer's quarters                               |                                                           |       |   | 147                      | 10    | 9  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 209              | Repairs to Boat Inspector's Office ...                                  |                                                           |       |   | 180                      | 5     | 11 |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 165              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Office ..                                    |                                                           |       |   | 117                      | 7     | 2  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 100              | Repairs to Port Engineer's godown ...                                   |                                                           |       |   | 5                        | 6     | 11 |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 100              | Repairs to Port Engineer's lascars' lines                               |                                                           |       |   | 24                       | 0     | 0  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 50               | Repairs to Overseer's house ...                                         |                                                           |       |   | 41                       | 14    | 7  |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 2,474            |                                                                         |                                                           |       |   | 1,586                    | 11    | 3  | 63        | 8     | 2      | 1,650  | 3            | 5        | 33,618 | 2 | 4 |
|                  | <b>VIII.—Interest and Instalments.</b>                                  |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              |          |        |   |   |
| 88,298           | { Interest payable to Government on account of 12 lakh loan ...         |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    | 46,233    | 4     | 0      |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|                  | { Instalment (2nd) payable to Government on account of 12 lakh loan ... |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    | 42,064    | 12    | 0      |        |              |          |        |   |   |
|                  |                                                                         |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    | 88,298    | 0     | 0      | 88,298 | 0            | 0        | 88,298 | 0 | 0 |
| 88,298           | Carried over Rs...                                                      |                                                           |       |   |                          |       |    |           |       |        |        |              | 2,47,751 | 3      | 6 |   |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                                                  | Total expenditure from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1912. |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|-----|-----------|----|--------|-----|--------------|--------|-----|----|----|----------|----|---|
|                  |                                                                                               | Establishment.                                            |    |    | Maintenance and repairs. |    |     | Sundries. |    | Total. |     | Grand Total. |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
|                  |                                                                                               | Rs.                                                       | A. | P. | Rs.                      | A. | P.  | Rs.       | A. | P.     | Rs. | A.           | P.     | Rs. | A. | P. |          |    |   |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                                            |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    | 2,47,751 | 3  | 6 |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                                            |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
|                  | <b>XI.—Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                  |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 3,951            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent) ...                             | 3,950                                                     | 12 | 6  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 572              | Contingencies of Port Office (30 %)...                                                        |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 572       | 7  | 7      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 20,680           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                                               | 20,646                                                    | 14 | 8  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 24,353           | Pilots' Premia ...                                                                            | 24,352                                                    | 8  | 0  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 1,000            | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                                                     |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 964       | 8  | 4      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 4,972            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                                                   | 4,970                                                     | 0  | 0  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 3,150            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                                                | 3,100                                                     | 6  | 0  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 750              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                                                         |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 747       | 13 | 4      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 2,200            | Stores and repairs to boats ...                                                               |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 2,080     | 13 | 7      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 1,026            | S. T. "Dolphin" Establishment (30 %) ...                                                      | 1,025                                                     | 14 | 8  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 310              | " " Contingencies ( " ) ...                                                                   |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 310       | 3  | 10     |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 2,391            | " " Coal, stores, &c. ( " ) ...                                                               |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 2,391     | 2  | 2      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 2,172            | Workshop Establishment ( " ) ...                                                              | 2,171                                                     | 15 | 2  |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 165              | " Contingencies ( " ) ...                                                                     |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 135       | 11 | 0      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 1,119            | " Stores and repairs ( " ) ...                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 1,119     | 3  | 1      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 6,670            | Pensions and gratuities: ...                                                                  |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 6,585     | 15 | 8      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 108              | Maintenance of telephone line from Pilot Pier to Steamer Point Signal Station ...             |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 36        | 0  | 0      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 800              | Repairs to six Pilots' quarters ...                                                           |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 586 | 5         | 4  |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 10               | Repairs to latrine near Saluting Battery ...                                                  |                                                           |    |    |                          |    | 9   | 8         | 6  |        |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 7                | Refund of dues ...                                                                            |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 3         | 0  | 0      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 1,190            | Passage to employés ...                                                                       |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     | 1,125     | 10 | 8      |     |              |        |     |    |    |          |    |   |
| 77,596           |                                                                                               | 60,218                                                    | 7  | 0  |                          |    | 595 | 13        | 10 | 16,072 | 9   | 3            | 76,886 | 14  | 1  |    | 76,886   | 14 | 1 |
| ...              | Difference between face value and sale price of Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 25,000 ... |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              | 631    | 2   | 7  |    | 631      | 2  | 7 |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL Rs...                                                                             |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |     |           |    |        |     |              |        |     |    |    | 3,25,269 | 4  | 2 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE C.

## ADEN PORT

## PORT FUND

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1911-12. | RECEIPTS                                                       |      |      | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                                                                |      |      | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,52,207                                    | Port dues on square-rigged vessels                             | .... | .... | 1,65,589                                                            | 0  | 0  |
| 1,224                                       | Port dues on country craft                                     | .... | .... | 1,673                                                               | 2  | 3  |
| 2,376                                       | Mooring fees....                                               | .... | .... | 2,614                                                               | 8  | 0  |
| 5,002                                       | Mooring lines                                                  | .... | .... | 5,280                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 333                                         | Measuring fees                                                 | .... | .... | 318                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 5,122                                       | Hire of tug                                                    | .... | .... | 2,965                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 270                                         | Hire of launches and boats                                     | .... | .... | 993                                                                 | 14 | 10 |
| 838                                         | Landing and shipping explosives                                | .... | .... | 841                                                                 | 3  | 7  |
| 302                                         | Storage fees on explosives                                     | .... | .... | 779                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 120                                         | Fees for use of flags                                          | .... | .... | 120                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 585                                         | Hire of diver                                                  | .... | .... | 1,260                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 313                                         | Survey fees                                                    | .... | .... | 784                                                                 | 5  | 4  |
| 3,859                                       | Boat tax                                                       | .... | .... | 3,660                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 29                                          | Boat license fees                                              | .... | .... | 10                                                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 806                                         | Sale of salved coal                                            | .... | .... | 810                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 125                                         | Sale of charts and tide-tables                                 | ...  | .... | 109                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 857                                         | Sundry receipts                                                | .... | .... | 2,799                                                               | 15 | 0  |
| 3,283                                       | Government contribution towards up-keep of Marshag Light-house | .... | .... | 3,283                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 1,77,651                                    | Carried over Rs....                                            |      |      | 1,93,890                                                            | 1  | 0  |

# TRUST. ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D.

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1911-12. | EXPENDITURE                                                             | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |       |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                         | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       | Sundries |       | Total |       |
|                                                |                                                                         | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |
| 9,219                                          | Salary of Port Officer and Office Estab-<br>lishment (70 per cent) .... | 9,218                                                               | 8 3   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 1,336                                          | Port Office contingencies (70 % )....                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,335    | 11 11 |       |       |
| 2,394                                          | S. T. "Dolphin" establishment .....                                     | 2,393                                                               | 13 4  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 724                                            | " " contingencies .....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 723      | 14 0  |       |       |
| 5,579                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 5,579    | 5 6   |       |       |
| 1,488                                          | S. L. "Rose" establishment ....                                         | 1,488                                                               | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 162                                            | " " contingencies ....                                                  |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 148      | 1 9   |       |       |
| 1,297                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,293    | 0 1   |       |       |
| 9,954                                          | Light-house and Light Vessels Estab-<br>lishment ....                   | 9,953                                                               | 5 1   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 1,180                                          | Light-house contingencies ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,139    | 5 4   |       |       |
| 5,239                                          | Light-house stores and repairs ....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 5,239    | 2 0   |       |       |
| 5,154                                          | Signal Stations establishment ....                                      | 5,131                                                               | 3 1   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 817                                            | Signal Stations contingencies ....                                      |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 817      | 3 10  |       |       |
| 5,921                                          | Signal Stations stores and repairs ....                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 5,921    | 1 10  |       |       |
| 5,068                                          | Workshop establishment (70 per cent)....                                | 5,067                                                               | 12 9  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 385                                            | Workshop contingencies .....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 316      | 10 4  |       |       |
| 2,612                                          | Workshop stores & repairs .....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,611    | 7 6   |       |       |
| 3,420                                          | Diving establishment ....                                               | 3,358                                                               | 7 1   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 678                                            | Diving contingencies ....                                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 677      | 9 7   |       |       |
| 810                                            | Diving stores and repairs ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 810      | 1 5   |       |       |
| 780                                            | Miscellaneous establishment ....                                        | 780                                                                 | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 116                                            | Miscellaneous contingencies ....                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 98       | 10 0  |       |       |
| 700                                            | Repairs and maintenance of Sheikh<br>Othman Creek Buys ....             |                                                                     |       | 705                        | 9 3   |          |       |       |       |
| 120                                            | Maintenance of telephone lines from Pilot<br>Bunder to Abkari Pier .... |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 120      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors'<br>Institute ....                |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 360      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 105                                            | Refund of dues....                                                      |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 108      | 10 0  |       |       |
| 2,500                                          | Pensions and gratuities ....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,349    | 5 9   |       |       |
| 387                                            | Survey fees ....                                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 386      | 10 8  |       |       |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Port Officer's quarters ....                                 |                                                                     |       | 246                        | 6 8   |          |       |       |       |
| 100                                            | Repairs to Port Store-room ....                                         |                                                                     |       | 15                         | 5 1   |          |       |       |       |
| 3,500                                          | Repairs to Boat shed and slip ....                                      |                                                                     |       | 2,358                      | 7 6   |          |       |       |       |
| 435                                            | Repairs to Marshag Light-house and<br>lascars' quarters ....            |                                                                     |       | 68                         | 1 10  |          |       |       |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum Signal Station                                     |                                                                     |       | 136                        | 6 3   |          |       |       |       |
| 50                                             | Repairs to Steamer Point Signal Station                                 |                                                                     |       | 11                         | 8 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 250                                            | Repairs to Port Lascars' lines, Tawabi....                              |                                                                     |       | 38                         | 0 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Light-house on Elephant's<br>Back ....                       |                                                                     |       | 57                         | 8 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 310                                            | Passage to employés ....                                                |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 315      | 8 0   |       |       |
| 1,350                                          | Carried over Rs....                                                     | 37,391                                                              | 1 7   | 3,637                      | 4 7   | 30,351   | 7 6   |       |       |

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1911-12. | R E C E I P T S     | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                     | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,77,651                                    | Brought over Rs.... | 1,93,890                                                            | 1  | 0  |
| 1,77,651                                    | TOTAL Rs....        | 1,93,890                                                            | 1  | 0  |

APPENDIX D. *Continued.*

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1911-12. | EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                              | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1911<br>to 31st March 1912. |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----|----|----------|------|
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Establishment                                                       |    |    | Maintenance<br>and repairs |    |    | Sundries |    |    | Total    |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. | Rs.                        | A. | P. | Rs.      | A. | P. | Rs.      | A.   |
| 74,350                                         | Brought over Rs....                                                                                                                                      | 37,391                                                              | 1  | 7  | 3,637                      | 4  | 7  | 30,351   | 7  | 6  |          |      |
| 2,348                                          | Up-keep of telephone line from Steamer<br>Point to Marshag Signal Station ....                                                                           |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    | 2,348    | 0  | 0  |          |      |
| 76,698                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | 37,391                                                              | 1  | 7  | 3,637                      | 4  | 7  | 32,699   | 7  | 6  | 73,727   | 13 8 |
|                                                | Balance of Port Fund Account trans-<br>ferred to Aden Port Trust Account<br>under Section 51 of the Aden Port<br>Trust Act, <i>Vide</i> Schedule A. .... |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    | 1,20,162 | 3 4  |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |          |    |    |          |      |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE D.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX E

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i. e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1912.

|                                                                                                         | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1911. |    |    | Expended in<br>1911-1912. |    |    | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1912. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                         | Rs.                                  | A. | P. | Rs.                       | A. | P. | Rs.                               | A. | P. |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter ... ..                                                                | 2,335                                | 6  | 1  |                           |    |    | 2,335                             | 6  | 1  |
| Port Fund Boat slip ... ..                                                                              | 23,643                               | 11 | 5  |                           |    |    | 23,643                            | 11 | 5  |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory, Disinfecting shed & crane                                     | 28,923                               | 8  | 1  | 12,712                    | 11 | 1  | 41,636                            | 3  | 5  |
| Port Fund store-room ... ..                                                                             | 2,999                                | 6  | 11 |                           |    |    | 2,999                             | 6  | 11 |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters ... ..                                                         | 8,959                                | 5  | 9  |                           |    |    | 8,959                             | 5  | 9  |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                                                                 | 363                                  | 5  | 9  |                           |    |    | 363                               | 5  | 9  |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boat-men's Rest and Inspector's Cabin ... .. | 48,919                               | 12 | 9  | 165                       | 14 | 9  | 49,085                            | 11 | 6  |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station) ... ..                                    | 2,387                                | 10 | 2  | 288                       | 6  | 7  | 2,676                             | 0  | 8  |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane ... ..                                                           | 6,192                                | 9  | 11 |                           |    |    | 6,192                             | 9  | 11 |
| Water Pier ... ..                                                                                       | 898                                  | 2  | 7  |                           |    |    | 898                               | 2  | 7  |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, tramway, wagons, crane and Fire-Engine, &c. ... ..        | 2,69,492                             | 1  | 4  | 40,887                    | 0  | 6  | 3,10,379                          | 1  | 10 |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars' and Light-keepers' Quarters, Store-room, &c. ... ..       | 11,563                               | 0  | 8  | 730                       | 8  | 2  | 12,293                            | 8  | 10 |
| Shum Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c. ... ..                                    | 24                                   | 15 | 4  |                           |    |    | 24                                | 15 | 4  |
| Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                                                             | 698                                  | 1  | 4  |                           |    |    | 698                               | 1  | 4  |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and out-houses ... ..                                                   | 511                                  | 0  | 8  |                           |    |    | 511                               | 0  | 8  |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat ... ..                                                                           | 16,420                               | 10 | 9  |                           |    |    | 16,420                            | 10 | 9  |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges ... ..                                                     | 1,24,360                             | 11 | 5  |                           |    |    | 1,24,360                          | 11 | 5  |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island ... ..                                                             | 24,067                               | 4  | 11 |                           |    |    | 24,067                            | 4  | 11 |
| Port Engineer's Office ... ..                                                                           | 5,973                                | 13 | 1  |                           |    |    | 5,973                             | 13 | 1  |
| Other minor works ... ..                                                                                | 5,236                                | 1  | 9  | 324                       | 0  | 0  | 5,560                             | 1  | 9  |
| Port Surgeon's Launch and boats ... ..                                                                  | 11,216                               | 8  | 6  |                           |    |    | 11,216                            | 8  | 6  |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats ... ..                                                                   | 30,266                               | 0  | 0  |                           |    |    | 30,266                            | 0  | 0  |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge and boats, &c. ... ..                                          | 35,372                               | 10 | 2  | 822                       | 0  | 6  | 36,194                            | 10 | 8  |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..                                                 | 35,10,571                            | 7  | 8  |                           |    |    | 35,10,571                         | 7  | 8  |
| Steam tug, launch, barges and boats of Port Department and Pilots ... ..                                | 1,27,195                             | 3  | 1  | 988                       | 2  | 3  | 1,28,183                          | 5  | 4  |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring and Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains, &c. ... ..                              | 63,299                               | 12 | 7  | 5,819                     | 4  | 6  | 69,119                            | 1  | 7  |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c. ... ..                                                              | 5,523                                | 9  | 3  | 330                       | 5  | 6  | 5,853                             | 14 | 9  |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c. ... ..                                                            | 42,349                               | 12 | 9  |                           |    |    | 42,349                            | 12 | 9  |
| Quarters for Secretary and Port Engineer ... ..                                                         | 22,100                               | 12 | 7  | 7,820                     | 0  | 0  | 29,920                            | 12 | 7  |
| Signallers' quarters at Steamer Point and Marshag ... ..                                                |                                      |    |    | 4,665                     | 0  | 8  | 4,665                             | 0  | 8  |
| Acquisition of Kalfetin & Kais-al-Hamman Islands ... ..                                                 |                                      |    |    | 1,000                     | 0  | 0  | 1,000                             | 0  | 0  |
| TOTAL Rs...                                                                                             | 44,31,866                            | 9  | 3  | *76,553                   | 6  | 6  | 45,08,419                         | 15 | 9  |

\*From Revenue ... .. Rs. 68,793- 9-9

„ Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... „ 7,759-12-9

TOTAL Rs. 76,553- 6-6

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust,

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

ADEN PORT TRUST.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1912.

Revenue Account.

| RECEIPTS                                                                     | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       | DISBURSEMENTS                                                    | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                              | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |                                                                  | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1911 ...                                        | ...                   | ...   | ...      | ...   | Expenditure during the year 1911-12, <i>vide</i> Schedule B. ... | ...                   | ...   | 3,25,269 | 4 2   |
| Revenue during the year 1911-12, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. ...                 | ...                   | ...   | ...      | ...   | Expenditure on Capital Works, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. ...        | ...                   | ...   | 68,793   | 9 9   |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes during the year 1911-12 ... | ...                   | ...   | ...      | ...   | Depreciation & Replacement fund-Allotment ...                    | ...                   | ...   | 16,020   | 0 0   |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       | Depreciation & Replacement fund-Reappropriation ...              | ...                   | ...   | 73       | 0 0   |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       | Closing Balance on 31st March 1912 ...                           | ...                   | ...   | 66,640   | 2 8   |
| Total Rs...                                                                  | 1,00,000              | 0 0   | 4,51,796 | 0 7   | Total Rs...                                                      | 75,000                | 0 0   | 4,76,796 | 0 7   |

Reserve Fund.

|                                               | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1911 ...         | 60,000 | 0 0   | 6,284 | 4 0   |
| Interest realized during the year 1911-12 ... | ...    | ...   | 2,094 | 12 0  |
| Total Rs...                                   | 60,000 | 0 0   | 8,379 | 0 0   |

Depreciation & Replacement Fund.

|                                                    | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1911 ...              | 65,000 | 0 0   | 20,842 | 5 4   |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment ...     | ...    | ...   | 16,020 | 0 0   |
| By transfer from Revenue Acct.-Reappropriation ... | ...    | ...   | 73     | 0 0   |
| Interest realized during the year 1911-12 ...      | ...    | ...   | 2,269  | 5 0   |
| Total Rs...                                        | 65,000 | 0 0   | 39,204 | 10 4  |

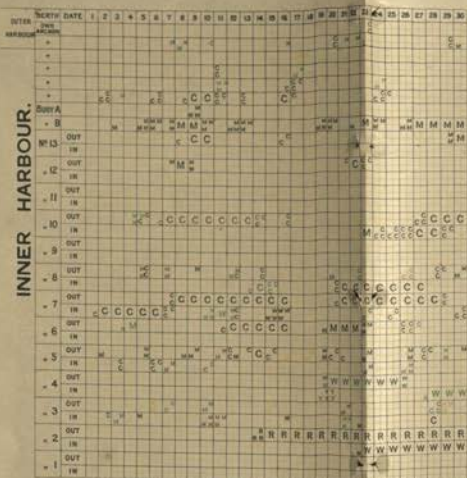
CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

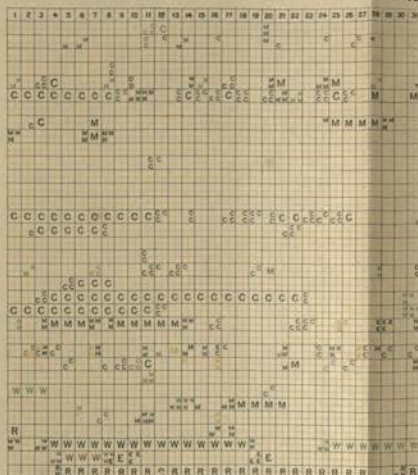
BERTHING DIAGRAM

1911-12.

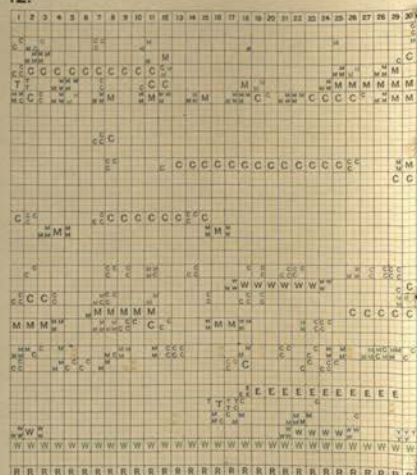
INNER HARBOUR.



APRIL.

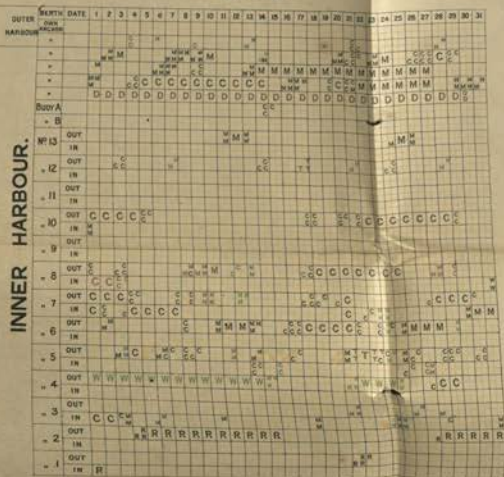


MAY.

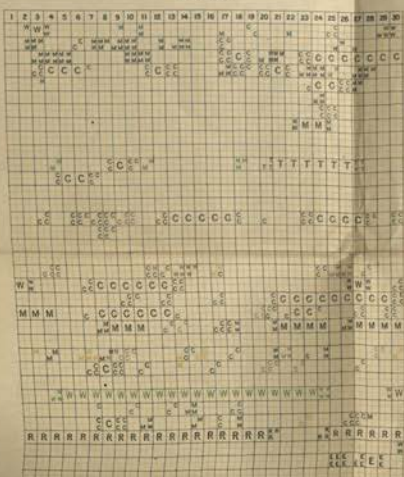


JUNE.

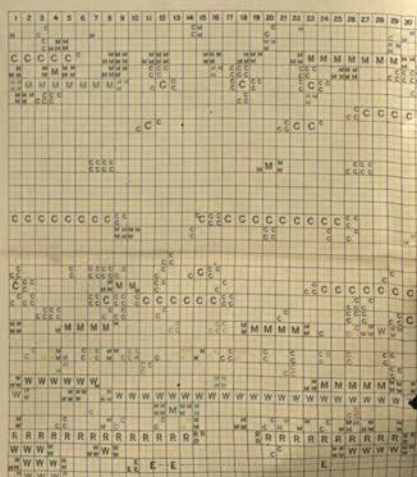
# INNER HARBOUR.



AUGUST.



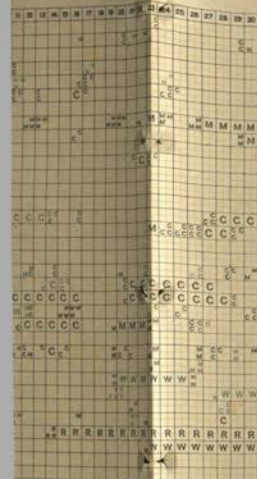
SEPTEMBER.



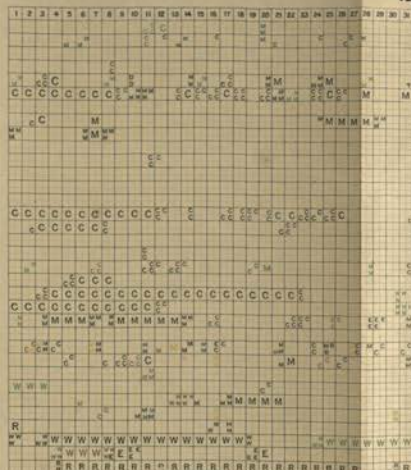
OCTOBER.



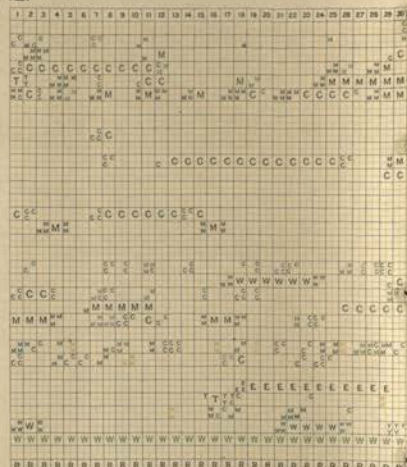
A. P. T.  
BERTHING DIAGRAM  
1911-12.



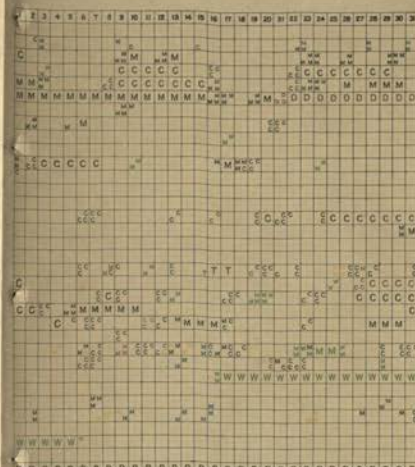
APRIL.



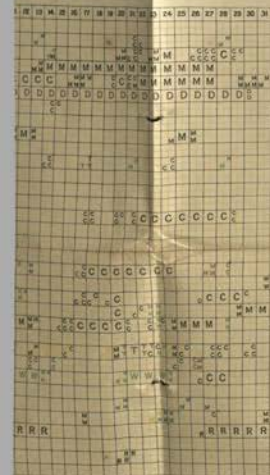
MAY.



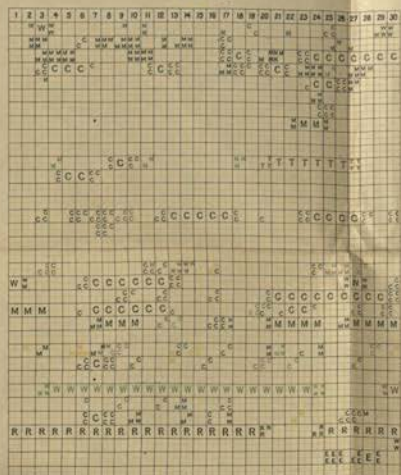
JUNE.



JULY.



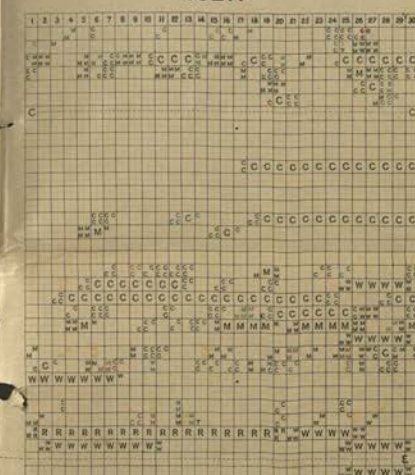
AUGUST.



SEPTEMBER.



OCTOBER.



NOVEMBER.

APRIL.

MAY.

JUNE.

AUGUST.

SEPTEMBER.

OCTOBER.

DECEMBER.

JANUARY.

FEBRUARY.

KEY.

T. TRANSPORT. O. GARGO VESSEL.  
W. WARSHIP. Y. YACHT.  
M. MAIL STEAMER. R. R.I.M.  
D. DREDGER. E. CABLE SHIP.

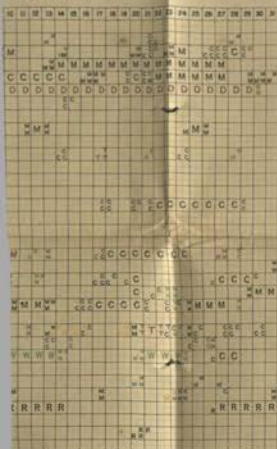
ENGLISH SHIP - BLACK.  
GERMAN - BLUE.  
AUSTRIAN - CRIMSON.

FRENCH SHIP - YELLOW.  
ITALIAN - GREEN.  
OTHER NATIONALITIES BROWN.

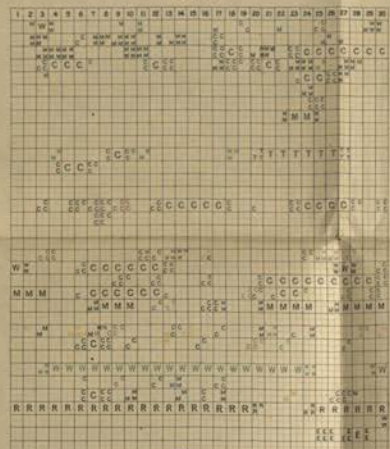
PERIOD OF OCCUPATION  
SHOWN TRUE.



APRIL.



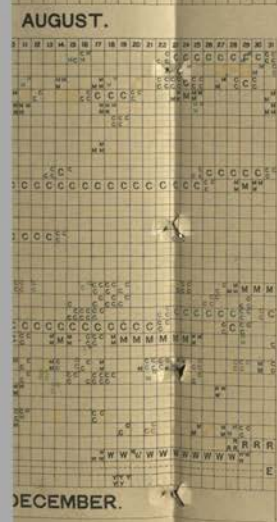
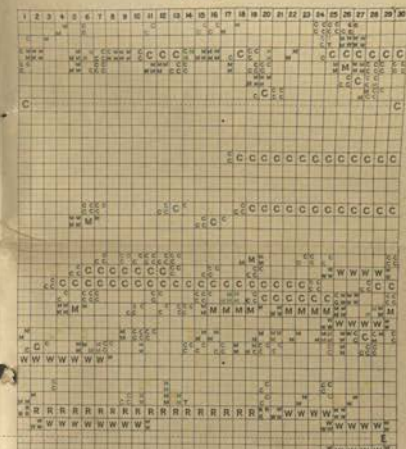
MAY.



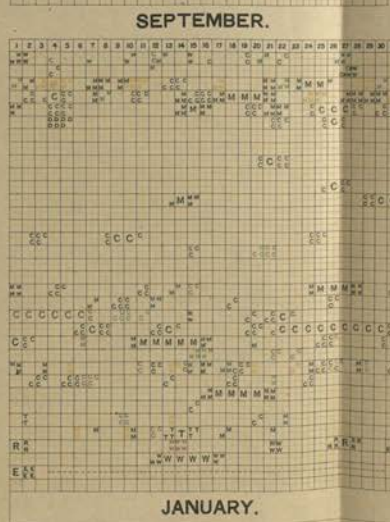
JUNE.



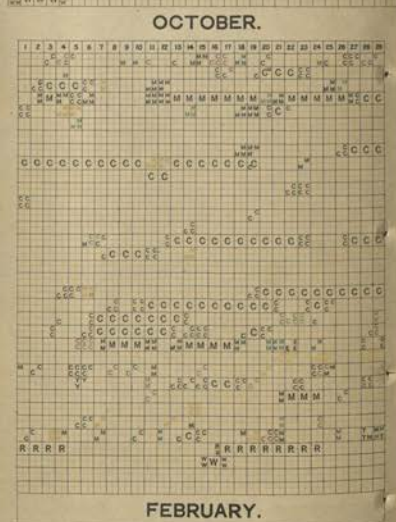
JULY.



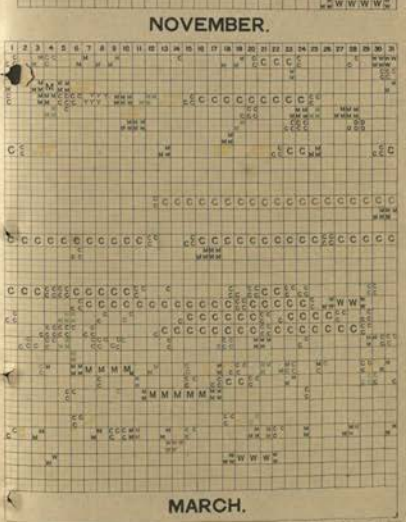
AUGUST.



SEPTEMBER.



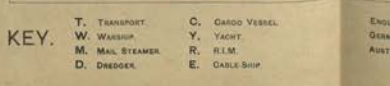
OCTOBER.



NOVEMBER.



DECEMBER.



JANUARY.



FEBRUARY.



MARCH.

KEY.

T. TRANSPORT.  
W. WARSHIP.  
M. MAIL STEAMER.  
D. DREDGE.  
C. CARGO VESSEL.  
Y. YACHT.  
R. R.L.M.  
E. CABLE SHIP.

ENGLISH SHIP BLACK.  
GERMAN BLUE.  
AUSTRIAN ORANGE.

FRENCH SHIP YELLOW.  
ITALIAN GREEN.  
OTHER NATIONALITIES BROWN.

PERIOD OF OCCUPATION  
SHOWN THUS

Legend: Blue  
Red  
Green  
Yellow  
Orange  
Black



---

**ADMINISTRATION REPORT**

*of the*

**ADEN PORT TRUST**

*for*

**1912-13.**

---

ADEN:  
Printed at M. HOWARD & COY.'s Press.



# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden during the year ending 31st March 1913.

- |                                                                                                                                                   |   |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. T. BARCLAY ROBERTSON Esqr., 1st April to 22nd May 1912.                                                                                        | } | CHAIRMAN.                      |
| J. B. S. THUBRON Esqr., 23rd. May 1912 to 31st March 1913.                                                                                        |   |                                |
| 2. Lieut. Col. S. E. PRALL, I. M. S., throughout the year.                                                                                        | } | EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| 3. Commander A. J. MARSACK, R. I. M., 1st April to 22nd June 1912.                                                                                |   |                                |
| Cominader G. H. S. La TOUCHE, R. I. M., 23rd June to 19th December 1912.                                                                          |   |                                |
| Commander C. SINCLAIR, R. I. M., 20th December 1912 to 31st March 1913.                                                                           |   |                                |
| 4. Captain R. J. INGHAM, 1st April to 30th October 1912.                                                                                          | } |                                |
| Captain L. C. SPRAGUE, 31st October 1912 to 31st March 1913.                                                                                      |   |                                |
| 5. Major J. K. CONDON, I. A., 1st April to 5th May 1912, and 10th July 1912 to 31st March 1913.                                                   | } |                                |
| Captain B. R. REILLY, I. A., 6th May to 9th July 1912.                                                                                            |   |                                |
| 6. Major C. B. COLLINS, R. E., 1st April to 14th July 1912, and 13th October to 31st March 1913.                                                  | } |                                |
| 7. Captain D. de H. HAIG, R. E., 15th July to 12th October 1912.                                                                                  |   |                                |
| T. M. F. MAJOR Esqr., (Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.), 1st April to 1st May 1912, and 16th December 1912 to 31st March 1913.                          | } | Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| W. E. L. MURRAY Esqr., (acting Agent, P. & O. S. N. Co.), 2nd May to 15th December 1912.                                                          |   |                                |
| 8. HORMUSJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 1st April to 5th June 1912, and 2nd December 1912 to 31st March 1913. | } |                                |
| SORABJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 6th June to 1st December 1912.                                            |   |                                |
| 9. JUDAH MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., 1st to 22nd April 1912, and 6th July 1912 to 31st March 1913.                                                       | } |                                |
| SELIM M. MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., 23rd April to 5th July 1912.                                                                                        |   |                                |
| 10. Khan Bahadur ABDUL KADIR MAKAWI, throughout the year.                                                                                         |   |                                |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

Commander C. SINCLAIR, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden.  
H. BERRIDGE Esqr., M. I. C. E., Port Engineer, Aden.  
CHAS. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden.  
S. W. SMITH Esqr., A. M. I. C. E., A. M. I. M. E.,  
Assistant Port Engineer, Aden.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1913.

The financial position of the Aden Port Trust continues to be satisfactory. During the year the receipts were Rs. 67,345 more than in the previous year. The closing balance was Rs. 3,75,462 as against an opening balance of Rs. 3,06,464. Of this closing balance about  $\frac{1}{2}$  is held in cash and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in Government Paper.

2. The total value of the Trade of Aden, excluding Government Stores and Government Treasure, during the past year, was Rs. 13,73,62,485 showing an increase of Rs. 1,35,70,278 over the previous year, which in its turn was the highest on record. The increase was both in Imports and Exports in the proportion of roughly  $\frac{1}{3}$  in Imports and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Exports (Table I).

3. The increase in revenue (Table II) was chiefly due to the increase in Tolls owing to larger imports of Grain and Flour, Kerosine oil, Sugar, Piece goods, and larger exports of the same commodities to Ports in the Red Sea; and also to increased export of Salt to Chittagong, Rangoon and Calcutta. Larger imports and exports of Coffee have also contributed to the increase in revenue. •

4. Turning to the working of the wharves, the gross revenue Rs. 2,70,881 from this source is shown in Table III, and shows an increase of Rs. 38,914, compared with last year.

During the year one prosecution was undertaken for landing goods on an unauthorised place, and conviction obtained.

5. The total expenditure on Improvements was Rs. 1,29,905, of which the most important were (1) the erection of 2 additional New Sheds and the Western extension of the Maala Wharf, (2) construction of Quarters for the Chairman and (3) extension of Pilot Pier. •

Table IV shows details of all expenditure.

6. The tonnage of vessels using the Port for the last five years is shown in Table V. There is an increase of about 90,866 tons this year, and an increase of 36 steamers.

7. The average tonnage of steamers using the Port was 2,401 as against 2,382 the year previous.

Table VI gives the number and tonnage of steamers of various nationalities using the Port.

Table VII gives the number of Pilgrim ships and traffic.

## Trade Remarks.

8. The increase in trade was largely due to the Italian blockade of Red Sea ports which continued till September 1912. Large increases are shown in Cotton manufactures and Twist, Coffee, Grain and Pulse, Hides and Skins, Dates, Salt, Spices and Sugar. The chief decreases were in Coal, Ivory unmanufactured, Wax, Pearls and Treasure.

Table VIII shows the chief items of Import and Export trade.

9. Transshipment cargo landed on wharves shows an increase of 49,768 packages, and that carried out in the Stream an increase of 37,872 packages.

## Port Officer's Department.

10. Table IX shows the services rendered to shipping by the Port Officer's Department.

11. No serious casualties occurred during the year within the limits of the Port, but the following incidents were recorded:—

- (1) On the 10th May 1912, the S.S. "Moshtari" took the bank above No. 10 Buoy in 5 to 6 feet of water, under the pilotage charge of Mr. James Pritchard, who was cautioned by the Board.
- (2) On the 27th June 1912, the Messageries Maritimes S.S. "Himalaya" grounded on the Northern Bank abreast of No. 3 Buoy, under the pilotage charge of Mr. J. S. Gibson. The Pilot was exonerated from blame.

12. The Pilot Establishment of one Harbour Master and four Pilots performed their duties satisfactorily.

1st Grade Pilot Mr. R. Thorlin was promoted to Harbour Master in place of Mr. W. Peter permitted to retire on Superannuation Pension.

Mr. T. S. Gray was appointed 3rd Grade Pilot in place of Mr. J. Pritchard resigned.

13. 86 vessels with a recorded draft of 26' and over entered the Port, as against 56 during the previous year.

14. The deepest draft steamers visiting the Port were S.S. "Himalaya" and S.S. "Colonia" drawing 28'.

15. The number of Government vessels and Transports that called at Aden was 71 as against 97 last year.

16. During the year several telegrams were received from the Meteorological Department, Simla, warning this Port of atmospheric disturbances in the Indian Ocean which were circulated amongst the Shipping Agents, and the necessary signals were hoisted on the Saluting Battery Flagstaff for the information of the Shipping.

17. The Machinery and boilers of Port Trust launches were inspected monthly, and any repairs found necessary were carried out by one of the local firms.

18. The Northern Light Buoy at the Harbour entrance showing a green occulting light was removed, and the Southern Light Buoy at the Harbour entrance showing a red occulting light was moved N. 46 W. (mag.) 280 feet. It is now called the "Fairway" Buoy and painted accordingly.

### **Port Engineer's Department.**

19. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year amounted to Rs. 1,72,512 as against Rs. 1,10,713 during the previous year (Table X).

20. The Channel and Basin were surveyed at the beginning of the year, and no alteration in the general depths is perceptible.

21. Of the works in hand or commenced during the year, the following are worthy of note:--

Quarters for the Chairman were completed in November 1912.

Quarters for the Signaller at Marshag Signal Station have been constructed.

An extension of 50 feet to the Pilot Bunder is in progress.

An Upper Storey to the Assistant Port Engineer's Quarters has been constructed.

The improvements to the Maala Wharf are detailed below:—

Two new Galvanised Iron Sheds were erected, and the widening of old sheds has been taken in hand.

15 Tramway waggons have been ordered from England for use on the Maala Wharf.

The total number of Cars is 94, and the Trustees propose to make a nominal charge for the use of this plant.

The roof and godown No. 6 is being renewed by reinforced concrete, and a portion of this Godown has been converted into offices for the Superintendent of Wharves and his staff.

A new Guard Room and Quarters for the Harbour Police are being constructed by Government.

### **Public Health.**

22. The Public Health of the Port was on the whole good. There were no epidemics during the year.

There were 17 cases of Small-pox, Chicken-pox and Measles, &c., during the year of which 8 cases were landed from Shipping in the Harbour. Also 2 cases of Plague, 4 cases of Jigger and 1 case of Scarlatina were landed from the Shipping.

1591 Steamers were granted Bills of Health during the year as against 1599 in the previous year.

13 vessels arrived at the Port during the year with infectious diseases on board, and were subjected to all necessary sanitary measures.

### **General Remarks.**

23. A proposal has again been made to Government to raise Aden to the status of a 2nd class Port.

24. A revised scheme for laying out sites on the Tawahi Bay Reclamation was submitted to Government, who have sanctioned the disposal, on leases of 99 years, of the ten remaining plots in Blocks A & B.

25. A scheme for further extensions to the Maala Wharf was sanctioned by Government for which a loan of 3 lakhs will be raised in the open market.

26. A new Mooring Barge was ordered from England to replace the present old barge at an estimated cost of Rs. 39,675.

A small Motor Launch has been purchased for general harbour duties, and it is proposed to order two additional 40 feet Motor Launches to replace the Steam Launch "Rose" and the Pilot Boats.

27. The following further improvements have been provided for in next year's Budget:—

- (i) Erection of a new building on the Tawahi Bay Reclamation to accomodate the Port Trust and trade Registration Offices.
- (ii) Amalgamation of the Port Officer's and Port Engineer's Workshops into one central Workshop, under the control of a Superintendent of Machinery on a salary of Rs. 500-50-750.
- (iii) Lighting the Steamer Point Signal Station by electricity.

28. The result of the year's working is satisfactory, and further prospects for the Port are sufficiently encouraging.

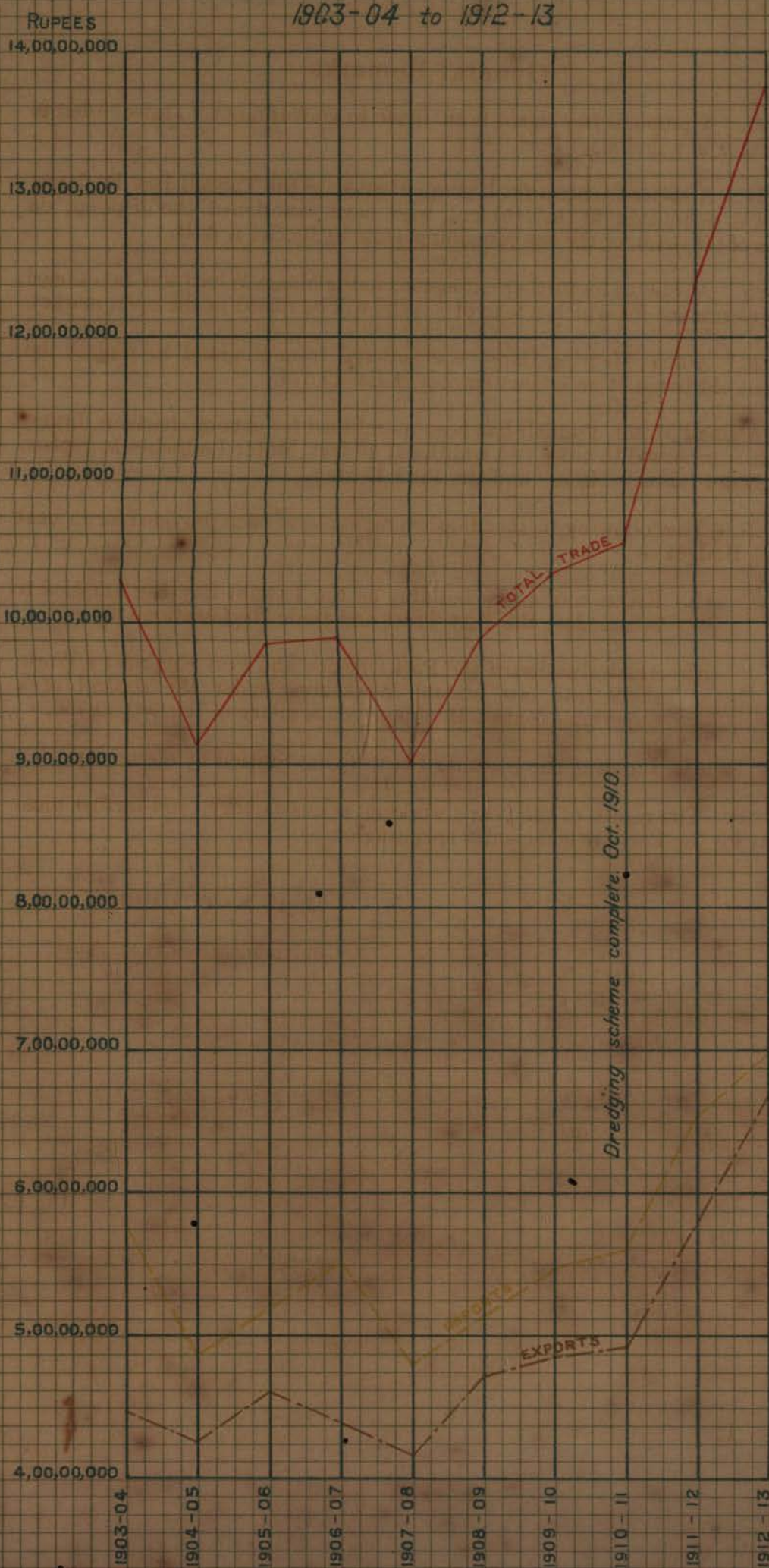
**J. B. S. THUBRON,**

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST

Value of Imports, Exports, & Total Trade.

1903-04 to 1912-13





RUPEES  
3,000,000

# ADEN PORT TRUST.

*Revenue & Working Expenses  
of Wharves 1902-3 to 1912-3.*

2,900,000

2,800,000

2,700,000

2,600,000

2,500,000

2,400,000

2,300,000

2,200,000

2,100,000

2,000,000

1,900,000

1,800,000

1,700,000

1,600,000

1,500,000

1,400,000

1,300,000

1,200,000

1,100,000

1,000,000

900,000

800,000

700,000

600,000

500,000

400,000

300,000

200,000

100,000





# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## Number & Tonnage of Mercantile Steamers using the Port.

1899-1900 to 1912-13.

Tonnage. Number.

37,00,000 1,570

36,00,000 1,540

35,00,000 1,510

34,00,000 1,480

33,00,000 1,450

32,00,000 1,420

31,00,000 1,390

30,00,000 1,360

29,00,000 1,330

28,00,000 1,300

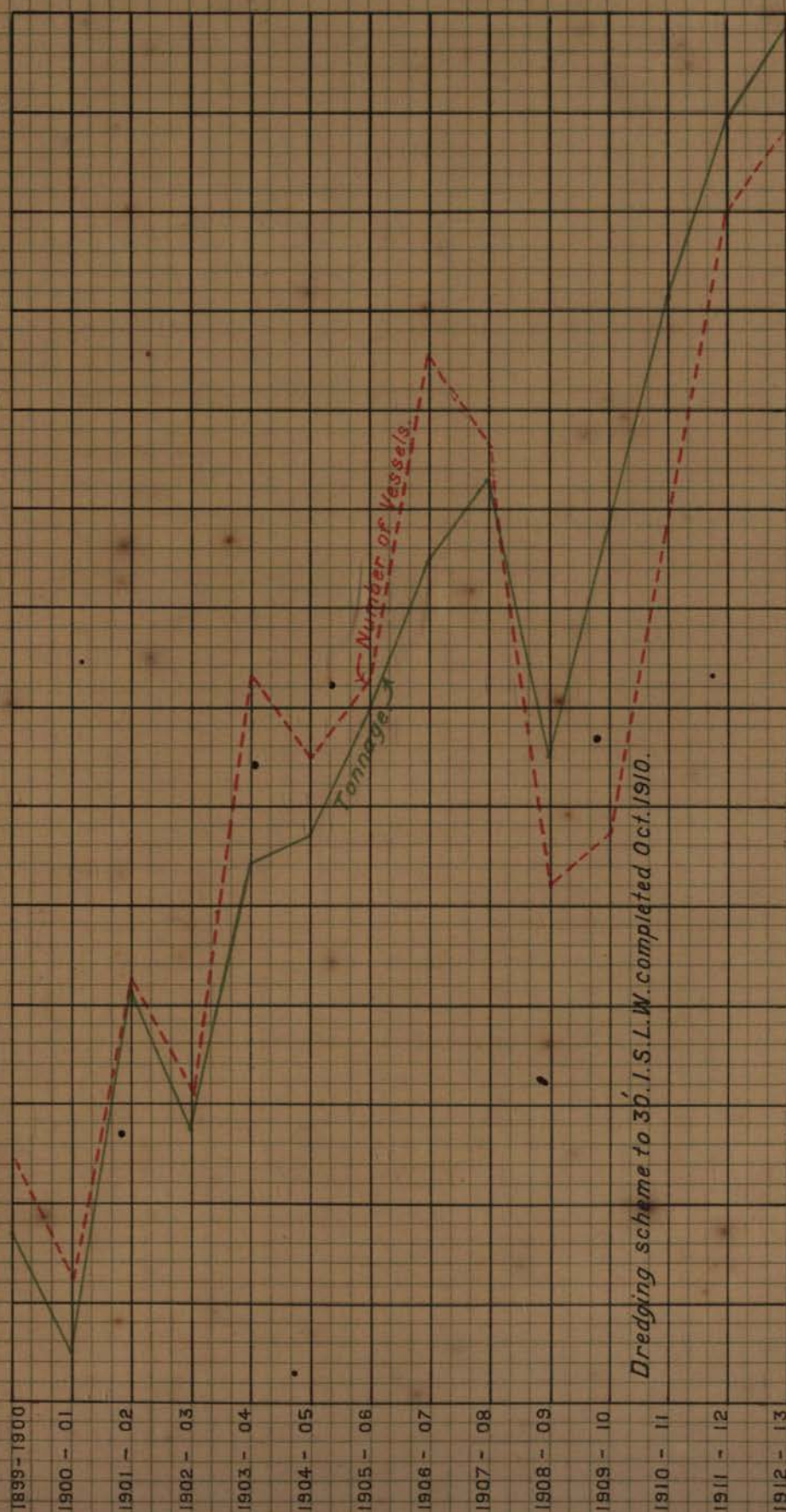
27,00,000 1,270

26,00,000 1,240

25,00,000 1,210

24,00,000 1,180

23,00,000 1,150





---

# TABLES.

---

**TABLE I.**  
**Value of Trade.**

| Years.  | Imports.    | Exports.    | Total        |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1903-04 | 5,80,11,217 | 4,53,42,461 | 10,33,53,678 |
| 1904-05 | 4,90,40,203 | 4,27,86,425 | 9,18,26,628  |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,805 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |
| 1910-11 | 5,59,59,914 | 4,97,11,903 | 10,56,71,817 |
| 1911-12 | 6,51,44,869 | 5,86,47,338 | 12,37,92,207 |
| 1912-13 | 6,93,11,085 | 6,80,51,400 | 13,73,62,485 |

**TABLE II.**  
**Chief Items of Revenue.**

|                                                                                    | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                    | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders... ..                                                 | 1,56,029 | 1,82,632 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders ...                                        | 55,454   | 64,914   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods ... .. | 12,264   | 14,360   |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c. ... ..                                          | 3,918    | 4,654    |
| Quit-rent on properties ... ..                                                     | 2,310    | 2,319    |
| Hard fees ... ..                                                                   | 1,295    | 1,814    |
| Hire of works and appliances ... ..                                                | 6,959    | 6,421    |
| Interest on Government Securities ... ..                                           | 6,983    | 6,983    |
| Pilotage receipts ... ..                                                           | 90,585   | 92,391   |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels ... ..                                          | 1,65,589 | 1,59,556 |
| Port dues on Country Craft ... ..                                                  | 1,673    | 2,103    |
| Mooring fees ... ..                                                                | 7,895    | 8,345    |
|                                                                                    | 5,10,954 | 5,46,492 |

**TABLE III.****Revenue derived from Wharves.**

|                                                                                           | 1911-12. | 1912-13. | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                           | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.        |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>                                                                    |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 81,879   | 1,02,936 | + 21,057   |
| Wharfage ... ..                                                                           | 55,455   | 64,914   | + 9,459    |
| Storage fees ... ..                                                                       | 12,264   | 14,353   | + 2,089    |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 7,608    | 8,343    | + 735      |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                                   |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 74,150   | 79,696   | + 5,546    |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 611      | 639      | + 28       |
| Gross Revenue....                                                                         | 2,31,967 | 2,70,881 | 38,914     |
| DEDUCT:—                                                                                  |          |          |            |
| Working Expenses... ..                                                                    | 30,552   | 30,179   | — 373      |
| NOTE—Including Establishment and Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |          |          |            |
| Net Revenue....                                                                           | 2,01,415 | 2,40,702 | + 39,287   |

**TABLE IV.****Details of Expenditure.**

|                                                                                             | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                             | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Deptt. I. Superintendence, &c. ... ..                                                       | 37,446   | 38,244   |
| „ II. Public Health ... ..                                                                  | 16,234   | 14,600   |
| „ IV. Police Charges ... ..                                                                 | 17,295   | 17,374   |
| „ V. Engineering and Survey ... ..                                                          | 37,463   | 38,695   |
| „ VI. Other general charges ... ..                                                          | 17,397   | 13,530   |
| „ VII. Bunder Properties:—                                                                  |          |          |
| (Maala Wharf) ... ..                                                                        | 24,179   | 23,615   |
| (Abkari Wharf) ... ..                                                                       | 2,408    | 2,611    |
| • (Other Piers) ... ..                                                                      | 1,416    | 1,250    |
| (Private Wharves) ... ..                                                                    | 3,965    | 3,953    |
| (Other Properties) ... ..                                                                   | 1,650    | 3,093    |
| „ VIII. Interest & Instalments ... ..                                                       | 88,298   | 88,298   |
| „ IX. Pilotage Account ... ..                                                               | 76,887   | 77,023   |
| Port Fund Account ... ..                                                                    | 73,728   | 74,464   |
| Capital Works (Revenue) ... ..                                                              | 68,794   | 1,19,356 |
| Capital Works, (Depreciation and Replacement Fund) ... ..                                   | 7,760    | 10,549   |
| Difference between face value and sale price of Govt. Promissory Notes of Rs. 25,000 ... .. | 631      | —        |
|                                                                                             | 4,75,551 | 5,26,655 |

TABLE V.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels.

|                                 | 1908-09.       |           | 1909-10.       |           | 1910-11.       |           | 1911-12.       |           | 1912-13.       |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   | No. of vessels | Tonnage   |
| Square-rigged vessels ....      | 1,029          | 2,922,907 | 1,085          | 3,157,583 | 1,191          | 3,390,772 | 1,243          | 3,559,456 | 1,246          | 3,648,700 |
| Steamers under 200 tons ....    | 276            | 35,360    | 237            | 29,198    | 225            | 29,881    | 266            | 34,734    | 289            | 36,356    |
| Sailing vessels ....            | 1              | 698       | 1              | 698       | 3              | 1,736     | 1              | 698       | —              | —         |
| Country Craft ....              | 1,129          | 33,749    | 1,286          | 35,942    | 1,128          | 29,732    | 982            | 30,307    | 1,365          | 40,124    |
| Total Tonnage....               |                | 2,992,714 |                | 3,223,421 |                | 3,452,121 |                | 3,625,195 |                | 3,725,180 |
| Average Tonnage of Steamers.... |                | 2,267     |                | 2,411     |                | 2,416     |                | 2,382     |                | 2,401     |

**TABLE VI.****Number & Tonnage of Steamers of various Nationalities.**

|                          | 1911-12. |           | 1912-13. |           |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                          | Steamers | Tonnage   | Steamers | Tonnage   |
| British ....             | 953      | 2,006,365 | 945      | 2,127,995 |
| German ....              | 166      | 719,260   | 162      | 713,178   |
| French ....              | 113      | 282,843   | 116      | 178,259   |
| Italian ....             | 113      | 160,201   | 108      | 205,573   |
| Austrian ....            | 111      | 328,550   | 132      | 381,261   |
| Other Nationalities .... | 53       | 96,971    | 72       | 78,790    |
| Total....                | 1,509    | 3,594,190 | 1,535    | 3,685,056 |

**TABLE VII.****Pilgrim Traffic.**

|                                                 | 1911-12. |          | 1912-13. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                 | Vessels  | Pilgrims | Vessels  | Pilgrims |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports ... | 36       | 24,775   | 28       | 18,759   |
| Returning to do do do ...                       | 29       | 20,764   | 21       | 13,622   |

**TABLE VIII.**

Important Items of the Import Trade.

| IMPORTS.                                       |     |     |     |     |           | 1911-12.   | 1912-13.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items                 |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 193,776    | 330,855    |
| Animals                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 86,279     | 89,828     |
| Coal                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 165,030    | 134,750    |
| Coffee                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 5,498      | 7,009      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,153      | 1,152      |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 41,939,097 | 51,817,140 |
| do do white                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 5,168,521  | 6,544,775  |
| do do dyed                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 10,334,764 | 11,504,436 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 5,587      | 5,208      |
| Grain and Pulse                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 42,917     | 49,287     |
| Gums and Resins                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,287      | 3,489      |
| Skins, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 4,164      | 3,843      |
| Hides, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,079      | 1,397      |
| Ivory                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 25         | 11         |
| Liquors                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 127,143    | 111,178    |
| Metals                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 1,182      | 1,138      |
| Oil, Kerosine                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 1,279,400  | 1,385,928  |
| Provision, Dates, excluding other dried fruits | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,265      | 8,675      |
| do Ghee                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 409        | 470        |
| Seeds                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,043      | 2,569      |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 244        | 272        |
| Spices                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,049      | 1,833      |
| Sugar                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,665      | 11,355     |
| Wax                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 183        | 53         |
| Wood                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 194,209    | 229,665    |
| Pearls                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 543,075    | 315,135    |
| Treasure                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 12,219,006 | 6,153,540  |

TABLE VIII.

*Continued.*

Important Items of the Export Trade.

| EXPORTS.                                 |     |     |     |     |           | 1911-12.   | 1912-13.   |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items.          |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 97,048     | 217,485    |
| Animals                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 3,891      | 3,210      |
| Coffee                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,390      | 7,644      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 607        | 839        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 43,920,068 | 45,783,311 |
| do do white                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,816,740  | 3,672,604  |
| do do dyed                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,292,951  | 7,774,901  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 3,294      | 4,030      |
| Grain and Pulse                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 32,182     | 37,765     |
| Gums and Resins                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,641      | 2,963      |
| Skins, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 4,515      | 4,551      |
| Hides, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,559      | 1,695      |
| Ivory                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 34         | 24         |
| Metals                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 341        | 612        |
| Oil, Kerosine                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 621,711    | 1,043,870  |
| Provision, Fruits dried, including Dates | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 4,506      | 7,162      |
| do Ghee                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 314        | 343        |
| Salt                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 107,616    | 162,501    |
| Seeds                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 427        | 546        |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 225        | 222        |
| Spices                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 893        | 1,756      |
| Silk Piece Goods                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 209,356    | 224,293    |
| Sugar                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 4,516      | 7,579      |
| Wax                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 190        | 99         |
| Wood                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 105,372    | 98,775     |
| Pearls                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 1,281,500  | 886,995    |
| Treasure                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 12,138,403 | 11,854,320 |

**TABLE IX.**  
**Services rendered to Shipping.**

|                                  | 1911-12. |       | 1912-13. |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                  | Inner    | Outer | Inner    | Outer |
|                                  | HARBOUR  |       | HARBOUR  |       |
|                                  |          |       |          |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out .... | 1,164    | 62    | 1,193    | 25    |

|                                                                                      | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... | 42       | 36       |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ...                                  | 29       | 72       |
| Harbour Craft, launches, lighters, &c., registered ...                               | 184      | 187      |
| Passenger Boats licensed ...                                                         | 78       | 12       |
| Bum-boats licensed ...                                                               | 62       | 18       |
| Buggalows surveyed for registration for the Court of the Resident ...                | 8        | 21       |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1889 ...                                | 2        | 4        |
| do (short voyage) do do ...                                                          | 10       | 13       |
| A. Certificates under Pilgrim Ships Act ...                                          | 5        | 4        |
| B. do do do ...                                                                      | 68       | 50       |

**TABLE X.**

**Statement showing Expenditure incurred on Engineering works during the year 1912-13.**

| <b>Capital Works.</b>                                           | <b>Rs.</b> | <b>Rs.</b>      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| New Wharf Walls at Maala ...                                    | 48,274     |                 |
| Quarters for Signallers, Marshag ...                            | 2,488      |                 |
| Harbour Police Quarters, Maala... ..                            | 11,013     |                 |
| New sheds at Maala ...                                          | 8,675      |                 |
| Rolling Stock and Tram lines, Maala ...                         | 5,083      |                 |
| New Bungalow for the Chairman ...                               | 23,578     |                 |
| Widening Sheds at Maala ...                                     | 61         |                 |
| Additions to Assistant Port Engineer's Bungalow ...             | 1,440      |                 |
| Tawahi Bay New Road ...                                         | 2,149      |                 |
| Additions & Extensions, Pilot Bunder ...                        | 5,001      |                 |
| New Office for Harbour Master... ..                             | 204        |                 |
| Prince of Wales' Pier Road ...                                  | 1,265      |                 |
| Wooden Railing, Abkari Pier ...                                 | 905        |                 |
| Superintendent of Wharves' Office in Godown No. 6, at Maala ... | 464        |                 |
| Branch Revenue Office ...                                       | 1,173      |                 |
| Renewing Roof of Godown No. 6, Maala ...                        | 6,865      |                 |
| Upper Storey to Port Officer's Quarters ...                     | 2,402      |                 |
|                                                                 |            | 1,21,040        |
| <b>Repairs and Maintenance</b> ...                              |            | 12,777          |
| <b>Establishment</b> ...                                        |            | 38,695          |
|                                                                 |            | <b>1,72,512</b> |

---

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

---

## ADEN PORT

### GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                               |  |  |  | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government ....                |  |  |  | 10,72,515 | 10 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| ,, Reserve Fund....                       |  |  |  | 10,473    | 12 | 0 | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Depreciation and Replacement Fund .... |  |  |  | 49,677    | 11 | 0 | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| ,, Excess of Assets over Liabilities .... |  |  |  | 36,81,120 | 1  | 4 | 75,000                | 0 | 0 |
| Total Rs....                              |  |  |  | 48,13,787 | 2  | 4 | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

## TRUST.

ON THE 31st MARCH 1913.

## APPENDIX A.

| ASSETS                                                                                 | Cash      |   |    | Government Securities |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|----|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                        |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| By Expenditure on Harbour Improvements and Capital Works, <i>Vide</i> Schedule D. .... | 46,38,325 | 7 | 7  |                       |   |   |
| „ Advances with Trustees' Officers ....                                                | 13,452    | 5 | 10 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....               |           |   |    | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |
| „ Cash in Government Treasury at Aden ....                                             | 1,62,009  | 4 | 11 |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:—                                                               |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 60,000                                                           |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                               |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 75,000                                                          |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| <u>Total Rs. 2,00,000</u>                                                              |           |   |    |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs....                                                                           | 48,13,787 | 2 | 4  | 2,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

A. HABIB,

Actg: Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                       | Actual receipts from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |     |     |          |     |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                 | Amount:                                                 |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                  |                                 | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>         |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>             |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 75,090           | Tolls ...                       | 99,117                                                  | 2   | 10  |          |     |     |
| 50,950           | Wharfage ...                    | 61,436                                                  | 13  | 6   |          |     |     |
| 3,750            | Demurrage ...                   | 9,853                                                   | 8   | 2   |          |     |     |
| 7,650            | Storage fees ...                | 2,336                                                   | 5   | 4   |          |     |     |
| 2,150            | Warehouse rent ...              | 2,156                                                   | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Cranage fees ...                | 6                                                       | 13  | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  | Hard fees:—                     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,090            | Vessels ...                     | 1,656                                                   | 9   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 100              | Timber ...                      | 157                                                     | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 2,700            | Overtime fees ...               | 3,742                                                   | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 100              | Weighing and measuring fees ... | 74                                                      | 1   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 110              | Certificate fees ...            | 100                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 610              | Copying fees ...                | 774                                                     | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                 |                                                         |     |     | 1,81,411 | 2   | 10  |
| 1,44,310         |                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>            |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 3,350            | Tolls ...                       | 3,818                                                   | 5   | 4   |          |     |     |
| 3,380            | Wharfage ...                    | 3,476                                                   | 15  | 3   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Demurrage ...                   | 7                                                       | 3   | 1   |          |     |     |
| 20               | Cranage fees ...                | 4                                                       | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 320              | Overtime fees ...               | 288                                                     | 12  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                | 4                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                 |                                                         |     |     | 7,599    | 15  | 8   |
| 7,090            |                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>P. &amp; O. Co's. Wharf.</b> |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,350            | Tolls ...                       | 10,190                                                  | 14  | 8   |          |     |     |
| 30               | Overtime fees ...               | 39                                                      | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                | 4                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  |                                 |                                                         |     |     | 10,234   | 6   | 8   |
| 7,390            |                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>M. M. Co's. Wharf.</b>       |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,180            | Tolls ...                       | 4,481                                                   | 4   | 4   |          |     |     |
| 50               | Overtime fees ...               | 54                                                      | 6   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                | 1                                                       | 0   | 0   | 4,536    | 10  | 4   |
|                  |                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,240            |                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | Carried over Rs...              |                                                         |     |     | 2,03,782 | 3   | 6   |

APPENDIX B. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                        | Actual receipts from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |     |     |          |     |     |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                                                                                                  | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                  | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                                                               |                                                         |     |     | 2,03,782 | 3   | 6   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                               |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros'. Wharf.</b>                                                                      |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 9,400            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 13,742                                                  | 11  | 10  |          |     |     |
| 230              | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                             | 287                                                     | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                              | 2                                                       | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 9,640            |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 14,031   | 15  | 10  |
|                  | <b>Aden Coal Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 13,370           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 17,187                                                  | 5   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 150              | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                             | 242                                                     | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                              | 8                                                       | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 13,530           |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 17,437   | 9   | 0   |
|                  | <b>COAL AND SALT WHARVES.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                            |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 11,990           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 11,892                                                  | 4   | 0   | 11,892   | 4   | 0   |
|                  | <b>B. I. S. N. Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,090            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 1,274                                                   | 4   | 0   | 1,274    | 4   | 0   |
|                  | <b>Aden Salt Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 11,280           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 15,141                                                  | 14  | 0   | 15,141   | 14  | 0   |
|                  | <b>A. &amp; J. Laljee's Wharf.</b>                                                                               |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,610            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                     | 5,785                                                   | 12  | 2   | 5,785    | 12  | 2   |
|                  | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                    |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,420            | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                 | 2,318                                                   | 15  | 7   |          |     |     |
| 900              | House rent ... ..                                                                                                | 1,001                                                   | 12  | 8   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                             | 11                                                      | 13  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 13,980           | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                    | 13,078                                                  | 13  | 10  |          |     |     |
| 2,790            | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                           | 1,689                                                   | 0   | 7   |          |     |     |
| 30,000           | Sale of land on Tawahi Bay Reclamation ... ..                                                                    | 22,618                                                  | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 50,100           |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 40,718   | 7   | 8   |
|                  | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                         |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 88,450           | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ... ..                                                         | 92,391                                                  | 0   | 0   | 92,391   | 0   | 0   |
| .....            | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section 51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. .. |                                                         |     |     | 4,02,455 | 6   | 2   |
|                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |     |     | 1,11,752 | 10  | 8   |
|                  | Total Revenue-Account Rs...                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     | 5,14,208 | 0   | 10  |

A. HABIB,

Actg: Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

[illegible]

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                            | Total expenditure from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                         | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                         | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 70,218       | 3 11  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                          |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>V.—Engineering and Survey.</b>                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 30,936           | { Establishment ...                                     | 29,679                                                    | 8 8   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | { Conveyance allowance ...                              | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,417            | Contingencies ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,207     | 4 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,000            | Coal, stores, water & repairs to launch and boats ...   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 970       | 14 1  |        |       |              |       |
| 565              | Survey Instruments and Drawing Materials ...            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 564       | 13 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 428              | Beacons and Mark Buoys for Harbour Survey ...           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 427       | 4 11  |        |       |              |       |
| 3,001            | Tools and plant ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,000     | 3 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 550              | Purchase of furniture ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 110       | 10 8  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Passage to employés ...                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 867       | 3 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 500              | Demarkation and survey of foreshore properties ...      |                                                           |       |                          |       | 147       | 1 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 41,397           |                                                         | 30,399                                                    | 8 8   |                          |       | 8,295     | 7 11  | 38,695 | 0 7   | 38,695       | 0 7   |
|                  | <b>VI.—Other General Charges.</b>                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,280            | Law, Printing & Solicitors' charges ...                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,233     | 4 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 4,200            | Settlement charges for quit-rent and property tax ...   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,195     | 3 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 4,221            | Pensions and gratuities ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,042     | 1 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 309              | Ramosis ...                                             | 309                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 279              | Cantonment charges for conservancy and property tax ... |                                                           |       |                          |       | 212       | 6 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 44               | Refund of cost of land on Tawahi Bay Reclamation ...    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 43        | 8 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 3,495            | Furniture for Chairman's Bungalow ...                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,494     | 15 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 13,828           |                                                         | 309                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       | 13,221    | 5 10  | 13,530 | 5 10  | 13,530       | 5 10  |
|                  | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.</b>                          |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 16,621           | { Establishment ...                                     | 15,833                                                    | 11 11 |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | { Conveyance allowance ...                              | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,412            | Contingencies ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,358     | 9 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,369            | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                          |                                                           |       | 889                      | 8 2   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,649            | Repairs to sheds and buildings ...                      |                                                           |       | 1,573                    | 0 6   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,241            | Repairs to trolley lines and cars ...                   |                                                           |       | 1,240                    | 7 5   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 24,292           |                                                         | 16,553                                                    | 11 11 | 3,703                    | 0 1   | 3,358     | 9 9   | 23,615 | 5 9   |              |       |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 23,615 | 5 9   | 1,22,443     | 10 4  |

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE. |                                                                                     | Total expenditure from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|-----------|-----|----|--------|----|--------------|----------|----|----|
|                  |              |                                                                                     | Establishment.                                            |    |    | Maintenance and repairs. |    |    | Sundries. |     |    | Total. |    | Grand Total. |          |    |    |
|                  |              |                                                                                     | Rs.                                                       | A. | P. | Rs.                      | A. | P. | Rs.       | A.  | P. | Rs.    | A. | P.           | Rs.      | A. | P. |
|                  |              | Brought over Rs..                                                                   |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    | 23,615 | 5  | 9            | 1,22,443 | 10 | 4  |
|                  |              | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                                      |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                                  |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>VII.—Bunder Properties.—Contd.</b>                                               |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 2,056            |              | Establishment ...                                                                   | 2,055                                                     | 4  | 2  |                          |    |    |           | 245 | 11 | 3      |    |              |          |    |    |
| 429              |              | Contingencies ...                                                                   |                                                           |    |    | 309                      | 12 | 2  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 310              |              | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                                                      |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 2,795            |              |                                                                                     | 2,055                                                     | 4  | 2  | 309                      | 12 | 2  | 245       | 11  | 3  | 2,610  | 11 | 7            |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>Other Piers.</b>                                                                 |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 1,127            |              | Repairs to Post Office Pier and crane...                                            |                                                           |    |    | 576                      | 11 | 9  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 67               |              | Repairs to Pier of Obstruction & crane                                              |                                                           |    |    | 3                        | 0  | 7  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 663              |              | Repairs to Prince of Wales' Pier ...                                                |                                                           |    |    | 662                      | 10 | 1  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 25               |              | Repairs to Club Pier ...                                                            |                                                           |    |    | 7                        | 14 | 0  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 1,882            |              |                                                                                     |                                                           |    |    | 1,250                    | 4  | 5  |           |     |    | 1,250  | 4  | 5            |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                             |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 3,456            |              | Establishment ...                                                                   | 3,365                                                     | 8  | 3  |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 791              |              | Contingencies ...                                                                   |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 587       | 6   | 2  |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 4,247            |              |                                                                                     | 3,365                                                     | 8  | 3  |                          |    |    | 587       | 6   | 2  | 3,952  | 14 | 5            |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>Other Properties.</b>                                                            |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 2,369            |              | Maintenance of reclamation barges ...                                               |                                                           |    |    | 2,368                    | 0  | 1  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 100              |              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Quarters ..                                              |                                                           |    |    | 56                       | 14 | 1  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 100              |              | Repairs to Secretary's Quarters ...                                                 |                                                           |    |    | 71                       | 2  | 3  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 150              |              | Repairs to Asst. Port Engineer's quarters                                           |                                                           |    |    | 143                      | 3  | 5  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 50               |              | Repairs to Boat Inspector's Office ...                                              |                                                           |    |    | 36                       | 2  | 0  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 100              |              | Repairs to Port Engineer's Office ...                                               |                                                           |    |    | 76                       | 1  | 9  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 161              |              | Repairs to Port Engineer's godown ...                                               |                                                           |    |    | 160                      | 3  | 4  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 125              |              | Repairs to Port Engineer's lascars' lines                                           |                                                           |    |    | 124                      | 10 | 0  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 50               |              | Repairs to Overseer's house ...                                                     |                                                           |    |    | 39                       | 4  | 4  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 39               |              | Repairs to Morbat Road ...                                                          |                                                           |    |    | 17                       | 9  | 7  |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 3,244            |              |                                                                                     |                                                           |    |    | 3,093                    | 2  | 10 |           |     |    | 3,093  | 2  | 10           |          |    |    |
|                  |              | <b>VIII.—Interest and Instalments.</b>                                              |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              |          |    |    |
| 88,298           |              | Interest and Instalment (3rd) payable to Government on account of 12 lakhs loan ... |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 88,298    | 0   | 0  |        |    |              |          |    |    |
|                  |              |                                                                                     |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 88,298    | 0   | 0  | 88,298 | 0  | 0            | 88,298   | 0  | 0  |
|                  |              | Carried over Rs...                                                                  |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |     |    |        |    |              | 2,45,264 | 1  | 4  |

APPENDIX C. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                      | Total expenditure from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                                   | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                                   | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 2,45,264     | 1 4   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>XI.—Pilotage Account.</b>                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,943            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent) ... | 3,905                                                     | 6 9   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 585              | Contingencies of Port Office (30%)...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 584       | 5 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 17,700           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                   | 17,631                                                    | 1 6   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 25,492           | Pilots' Premia ...                                                | 25,491                                                    | 4 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 778              | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 744       | 12 2  |        |       |              |       |
| 5,519            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                       | 5,518                                                     | 4 8   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,000            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                    | 2,962                                                     | 4 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 665              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 618       | 11 1  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,076            | Stores and repairs to boats ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,070     | 11 8  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,082            | S. T. "Dolphin" Establishment (30%)                               | 1,081                                                     | 8 6   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 350              | " " Contingencies ( " )                                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 300       | 11 7  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,784            | " " Coal, stores, &c. ( " )                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,783     | 6 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,343            | Workshop Establishment ( " )                                      | 2,343                                                     | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 165              | " Contingencies ( " )                                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 95        | 2 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,178            | " Stores and repairs ( " )                                        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,177     | 2 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 7,705            | Pensions and gratuities ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 7,515     | 11 4  |        |       |              |       |
| 800              | Repairs to six Pilots' quarters ...                               |                                                           |       | 785                      | 12 10 |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 111              | Refund of dues ...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 110       | 8 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,304            | Passage to employés ...                                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,303     | 8 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 77,580           |                                                                   | 58,932                                                    | 13 5  | 785                      | 12 10 | 17,304    | 10 11 | 77,023 | 5 2   | 77,023       | 5 2   |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL Rs...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 3,22,287     | 6 6   |

A. HABIB,

Actg: Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THURON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

[illegible]

# TRUST. ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D:

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1912-13. | EXPENDITURE                                                             | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1912<br>to 31st March 1913. |       |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                         | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       | Sundries |       | Total |       |
|                                                |                                                                         | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |
| 9,199                                          | Salary of Port Officer and Office Estab-<br>lishment (70 per cent) .... | 9,112                                                               | 9 11  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 1,364                                          | Port Office contingencies (70 %)....                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,363    | 7 10  |       |       |
| 2,524                                          | S. T. "Dolphin" establishment .....                                     | 2,523                                                               | 9 5   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 819                                            | " " contingencies .....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 701      | 11 3  |       |       |
| 6,495                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 6,494    | 8 8   |       |       |
| 1,691                                          | S. L. "Rose" establishment .....                                        | 1,690                                                               | 1 11  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 200                                            | " " contingencies .....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 109      | 3 10  |       |       |
| 1,426                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,308    | 14 0  |       |       |
| 10,339                                         | Light-house and Light Vessels Estab-<br>lishment ....                   | 10,338                                                              | 6 10  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 991                                            | Light-house contingencies ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 984      | 6 2   |       |       |
| 4,222                                          | Light-house stores and repairs .....                                    |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 4,181    | 1 10  |       |       |
| 5,787                                          | Signal Stations establishment .....                                     | 5,786                                                               | 8 6   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 647                                            | Signal Stations contingencies .....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 646      | 0 7   |       |       |
| 2,307                                          | Signal Stations stores and repairs .....                                |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,298    | 12 6  |       |       |
| 5,467                                          | Workshop establishment (70 per cent)....                                | 5,466                                                               | 15 4  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 385                                            | Workshop contingencies .....                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 222      | 1 0   |       |       |
| 2,747                                          | Workshop stores & repairs .....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,746    | 11 0  |       |       |
| 4,206                                          | Diving establishment .....                                              | 4,205                                                               | 1 9   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 300                                            | Diving contingencies .....                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 154      | 14 7  |       |       |
| 711                                            | Diving stores and repairs .....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 710      | 9 1   |       |       |
| 801                                            | Miscellaneous establishment .....                                       | 801                                                                 | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 116                                            | Miscellaneous contingencies .....                                       |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 76       | 14 10 |       |       |
| 646                                            | Repairs and maintenance of Sheikh<br>Othman Creek Buoys .....           |                                                                     |       | 608                        | 0 5   |          |       |       |       |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors'<br>Institute .....               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 360      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 1,150                                          | Refund of dues....                                                      |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 707      | 10 0  |       |       |
| 2,500                                          | Pensions and gratuities .....                                           |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,478    | 15 8  |       |       |
| 300                                            | Survey fees .....                                                       |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 155      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 1,000                                          | Repairs to Port Officer's quarters .....                                |                                                                     |       | 614                        | 6 7   |          |       |       |       |
| 1,600                                          | Repairs to Boat shed and slip .....                                     |                                                                     |       | 1,332                      | 10 11 |          |       |       |       |
| 20                                             | Repairs to Marshag Signal Station .....                                 |                                                                     |       | 3                          | 6 7   |          |       |       |       |
| 200                                            | Repairs to Marshag pathway .....                                        |                                                                     |       | 11                         | 0 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 500                                            | Repairs to Marshag Light-house and<br>lascars' quarters .....           |                                                                     |       | 451                        | 1 6   |          |       |       |       |
| 270                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum pathway .....                                      |                                                                     |       | 270                        | 0 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 250                                            | Repairs to Steamer Point Signal Station .....                           |                                                                     |       | 209                        | 2 6   |          |       |       |       |
| 259                                            | Repairs to Port Lascars' lines, .....                                   |                                                                     |       | 258                        | 8 4   |          |       |       |       |
| 291                                            | Repairs to Light-house on Elephant's<br>Back .....                      |                                                                     |       | 273                        | 14 7  |          |       |       |       |
| 416                                            | Passage to employés .....                                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 415      | 8 0   |       |       |
| 72,506                                         | Carried over Rs....                                                     | 39,924                                                              | 5 8   | 4,032                      | 3 5   | 26,116   | 6 10  |       |       |

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1911-12. | R E C E I P T S     | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1912<br>to 31st March 1913. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                     | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,80,743                                    | Brought over Rs.... | 1,86,216                                                            | 13 | 4  |
| 1,80,743                                    | TOTAL Rs....        | 1,86,216                                                            | 13 | 4  |

APPENDIX D. *Continued.*

| Budget Estimate for the year 1912-13. | EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                   | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1912 to 31st March 1913. |       |                         |       |          |       |          |       |     |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-------|
|                                       |                                                                                                                                               | Establishment                                                    |       | Maintenance and repairs |       | Sundries |       | Total    |       | Rs. | A. P. |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                               | Rs.                                                              | A. P. | Rs.                     | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |     |       |
| 72,506                                | Brought over Rs....                                                                                                                           | 39,924                                                           | 5 8   | 4,032                   | 3 5   | 26,116   | 6 10  |          |       |     |       |
| 2,500                                 | Up-keep of telephone line from Steamer Point to Marshag Signal Station ....                                                                   |                                                                  |       |                         |       | 2,490    | 0 0   |          |       |     |       |
| 567                                   | S. L. "Shamrock" establishment ....                                                                                                           | 566                                                              | 5 4   |                         |       |          |       |          |       |     |       |
| 47                                    | " " contingencies ....                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |       |                         |       | 46       | 7 9   |          |       |     |       |
| 213                                   | " " stores, &c. ....                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |       |                         |       | 212      | 14 5  |          |       |     |       |
| 427                                   | M. L. "Alpha" establishment ....                                                                                                              | 427                                                              | 0 0   |                         |       |          |       |          |       |     |       |
| 58                                    | " " contingencies ....                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |       |                         |       | 46       | 7 9   |          |       |     |       |
| 602                                   | " " stores, &c. ....                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |       |                         |       | 601      | 15 6  |          |       |     |       |
| 76,920                                |                                                                                                                                               | 40,917                                                           | 11 0  | 4,032                   | 3 5   | 29,514   | 4 3   | 74,464   | 2 8   |     |       |
|                                       | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred to Aden Port Trust Account under Section 51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>Vide</i> Schedule A. .... |                                                                  |       |                         |       |          |       | 1,11,752 | 10 8  |     |       |
|                                       | TOTAL Rs....                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |       |                         |       |          |       | 1,86,216 | 13 4  |     |       |

A. HABIB,

Actg: Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE D.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX E.

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i. e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1913.

|                                                                                                 | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1912. |       | Expended in<br>1912-1913. |       | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1913. |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                 | Rs.                                  | A. P. | Rs.                       | A. P. | Rs.                               | A. P. |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter                                                               | 2,335                                | 6 1   | 5,000                     | 15 8  | 7,336                             | 5 9   |
| Port Fund Boat slip                                                                             | 23,643                               | 11 5  |                           |       | 23,643                            | 11 5  |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory, & Disinfecting shed & crane                           | 41,636                               | 3 2   |                           |       | 41,636                            | 3 2   |
| Port Fund store-room                                                                            | 2,999                                | 6 11  |                           |       | 2,999                             | 6 11  |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters                                                        | 8,959                                | 5 9   |                           |       | 8,959                             | 5 9   |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier)                                                                | 363                                  | 5 9   |                           |       | 363                               | 5 9   |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boatmen's Rest and Inspector's Cabin | 49,085                               | 11 6  | 1,989                     | 4 4   | 51,074                            | 15 10 |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station)                                   | 2,676                                | 0 9   |                           |       | 2,676                             | 0 9   |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane, &c.                                                     | 6,192                                | 9 11  | 2,078                     | 5 4   | 8,270                             | 15 3  |
| Water Pier                                                                                      | 898                                  | 2 7   |                           |       | 898                               | 2 7   |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, tramway, wagons, crane and Fire-Engine, &c.       | 3,10,379                             | 1 10  | 69,421                    | 13 10 | 3,79,800                          | 15 8  |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars' and Light-keepers' Quarters, Store-room, &c.      | 12,293                               | 8 10  |                           |       | 12,293                            | 8 10  |
| Shum Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c.                                   | 24                                   | 15 4  |                           |       | 24                                | 15 4  |
| Port Officer's Jetty                                                                            | 698                                  | 1 4   |                           |       | 698                               | 1 4   |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and out-houses                                                  | 511                                  | 0 8   | 2,401                     | 12 5  | 2,912                             | 13 1  |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat                                                                          | 16,420                               | 10 9  | 1,644                     | 3 9   | 18,064                            | 14 6  |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges                                                    | 1,24,360                             | 11 5  | 2,149                     | 6 3   | 1,26,510                          | 1 8   |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island                                                            | 24,067                               | 4 11  |                           |       | 24,067                            | 4 11  |
| Port Engineer's Office                                                                          | 5,973                                | 13 1  |                           |       | 5,973                             | 13 1  |
| Other minor works                                                                               | 5,560                                | 1 9   | 180                       | 0 0   | 5,740                             | 1 9   |
| Port Surgeon's Launch and boats                                                                 | 11,216                               | 8 6   |                           |       | 11,216                            | 8 6   |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats                                                                  | 30,266                               | 0 0   |                           |       | 30,266                            | 0 0   |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge and boats, &c.                                         | 36,194                               | 10 8  |                           |       | 36,194                            | 10 8  |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger)                                                | 35,10,571                            | 7 8   |                           |       | 35,10,571                         | 7 8   |
| Steam tug, launches, barges and boats of Port Department and Pilots                             | 1,28,183                             | 5 4   | 7,695                     | 10 9  | 1,35,879                          | 0 1   |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring and Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains, &c.                             | 69,119                               | 1 1   |                           |       | 69,119                            | 1 1   |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c.                                                             | 5,853                                | 14 9  |                           |       | 5,853                             | 14 9  |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c.                                                           | 42,349                               | 12 9  |                           |       | 42,349                            | 12 9  |
| Quarters for Secretary and Port Engineer                                                        | 29,920                               | 12 7  |                           |       | 29,920                            | 12 7  |
| Signallers' quarters at Steamer Point and Marshag                                               | 4,665                                | 0 8   | 2,487                     | 14 4  | 7,152                             | 15 0  |
| Acquisition of Kalfetin & Kais-al-Hamman Islands                                                | 1,000                                | 0 0   |                           |       | 1,000                             | 0 0   |
| Harbour Police quarters at Maala (moiety)                                                       |                                      |       | 11,013                    | 0 0   | 11,013                            | 0 0   |
| New Bungalow for the Chairman                                                                   |                                      |       | 23,843                    | 1 2   | 23,843                            | 1 2   |
| TOTAL Rs...                                                                                     | 45,08,419                            | 15 9  | *1,29,905                 | 7 10  | 46,38,325                         | 7 7   |

\*From Revenue ... .. Rs. 1,19,356-0-3

„ Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... „ 10,549-7-7

TOTAL Rs. 1,29,905-7-10

A. HABIB,

Actg: Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# SCHEDULE E.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX F.

### Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1913.

Revenue Account.

| RECEIPTS                                                                     | Government Securities |       | Cash     |       | DISBURSEMENTS                                                                                       | Government Securities |       | Cash      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                              | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |                                                                                                     | Rs.                   | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1912 ...                                        | 75,000                | 0 0   | 66,640   | 2 8   | Expenditure during the year 1912-13, <i>vide</i> Schedule B. ...                                    | .                     | .     | 3,22,287. | 6 6   |
| Revenue during the year 1912-13, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. ...                 | .                     | .     | 5,14,208 | 0 10  | Expenditure on Capital Works, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. Depreciation & Replacement Fund-Allotment ... | .                     | .     | 1,19,356  | 0 3   |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes during the year 1912-13 ... | .                     | .     | 2,618    | 7 0   | Depreciation & Replacement fund-Reappropriation                                                     | 75,000                | 0 0   | 20,103    | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                                                  | 75,000                | 0 0   | 5,83,466 | 10 6  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1913 ...                                                              | .                     | .     | 6,410     | 0 0   |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       | Total Rs...                                                                                         | 75,000                | 0 0   | 1,15,310  | 3 9   |
|                                                                              |                       |       |          |       |                                                                                                     |                       |       | 5,83,466  | 10 6  |

### Reserve Fund.

|                                                 | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |                                        | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1912 ...           | 60,000 | 0 0   | 8,379  | 0 0   | Expenditure during the year 1912-13... | .      | .     | .      | .     |
| Interest realized on Govt. Promissory Notes ... | .      | .     | 2,094  | 12 0  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1913 ... | 60,000 | 0 0   | 10,473 | 12 0  |
| Total Rs...                                     | 60,000 | 0 0   | 10,473 | 12 0  | Total Rs...                            | 60,000 | 0 0   | 10,473 | 12 0  |

### Depreciation & Replacement Fund.

|                                                  | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |                                                                  | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1912 ...            | 65,000 | 0 0   | 31,444 | 13 7  | Expenditure during the year 1912-13, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. ... | .      | .     | 10,549 | 7 7   |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment ...   | .      | .     | 20,103 | 0 0   | Closing Balance on 31st March 1913 ...                           | 65,000 | 0 0   | 49,677 | 11 0  |
| By transfer from Revenue Acct.-Reappropriation.. | .      | .     | 6,410  | 0 0   | Total Rs...                                                      | 65,000 | 0 0   | 60,227 | 2 7   |
| Interest realized on Govt. Promissory Notes ...  | .      | .     | 2,269  | 5 0   |                                                                  |        |       |        |       |
| Total Rs...                                      | 65,000 | 0 0   | 60,227 | 2 7   |                                                                  |        |       |        |       |

A. HABIB,  
Actg. Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



---

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

*of the*

ADEN PORT TRUST

*for*

1913-14.

---

ADEN:  
Printed at M. HOWARD & COY.'s Press.



# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden during the year ending 31st March 1914.

- |     |                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.  | J. B. S. THUBRON Esqr., throughout the year.                                                                                                   | — CHAIRMAN.                |
| 2.  | Lieut.-Col. S. E. PRALL, I. M. S., 1st April to 11th September 1913, and 10th November 1913 to 17th February 1914.                             | } EX-OFFICIO.              |
|     | Major A. F. W. KING, I. M. S., 12th September to 9th November 1913, and 18th to 26th February 1914.                                            |                            |
|     | Major J. L. MARJORIBANKS, I. M. S., 27th February to 31st March 1914.                                                                          |                            |
| 3.  | Commander C. SINCLAIR, R. I. M., 1st April to 6th July 1913.                                                                                   |                            |
|     | Commander C. B. HENLEY, R. I. M., 7th July 1913 to 31st March 1914.                                                                            |                            |
| 4.  | Captain L. C. SPRAGUE, throughout the year.                                                                                                    | } Appointed by GOVERNMENT. |
| 5.  | Major J. K. CONDON, I. A., throughout the year.                                                                                                |                            |
| 6.  | T. M. F. MAJOR Esqr., (Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.), throughout the year.                                                                        |                            |
| 7.  | A. F. GORDON Esqr., (Manager, National Bank of India) 1st April 1913 to 13th March 1914.                                                       |                            |
|     | JAMES CARNEGIE Esqr., (Manager, National Bank of India) 14th to 31st March 1914.                                                               |                            |
| 8.  | HORMUSJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 1st April to 25th May 1913, and 11th October 1913 to 31st March 1914. | } Appointed by GOVERNMENT. |
|     | KAIKOBAD COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 4th June to 10th October 1913.                                         |                            |
| 9.  | JUDAH MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., (of Messrs. MENAHEM MESSA), 1st April 1913 to 13th March 1914.                                                      |                            |
|     | SELIM M. MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., (of Messrs. MENAHEM MESSA), 14th to 31st March 1914.                                                             |                            |
| 10. | Khan Bahadur ABDUL KADER MACKAWI, throughout the year.                                                                                         |                            |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

Commander C. B. HENLEY, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden.  
 H. BERRIDGE Esqr., M. I. C. E., Chief Engineer, Aden Port Trust.  
 CHAS. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

---

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st March 1914.

---

The financial position of the Aden Port Trust continues to be satisfactory. During the year the receipts were Rs. 30,773 more than in the previous year. The closing balance was Rs. 4,34,370 as against an opening balance of Rs. 3,75,462. Of this closing balance about  $\frac{1}{3}$  is held in Cash and Fixed Deposits and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Government Paper.

2. The total value of the Trade of Aden, excluding Government Stores, and Government Treasure, during the past year, was Rs. 12,78,99,165 showing a decrease of Rs. 94,63,320 as compared with the previous year. The decrease was both in Imports and Exports in the proportion of roughly  $\frac{1}{3}$  in Imports and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Exports (Table I).

3. The increase in Revenue (Table II) was chiefly due to Port dues and Pilotage receipts owing to vessels of larger tonnage visiting the Port. There was, however, a decrease in the Tolls and Wharfage receipts.

4. Turning to the working of the wharves, the gross revenue Rs. 2,64,476 from this source, is shown in Table III, and shows a decrease of Rs. 6,405 as compared with last year.

During the year 11 prosecutions were undertaken; five of which were for landing, shipping and storing goods on unauthorised places; four for infringement of Port Trust By-law No. 21, and removal of goods with the intention of evading payment of Demurrage; one for forgery and cheating; and one for attempted theft of cargo on the Maala wharf. Except in the last, a conviction followed in each case.

5. The total expenditure on Improvements was Rs. 2,81,113, of which the most important items were (1) the Western Extension Scheme of the Maala wharf, (2) construction of new Port Trust Office, (3) New Petroleum Pier, (4) the purchase of new Mooring Barge, and (5) Motor Launches for the Pilot and Harbour service.

6. The tonnage of vessels using the Port for the last five years, is shown in Table V. There is an increase of about 239,468 tons in Steamers this year.

7. The average tonnage of Steamers using the Port, was 2,568 as against 2,401 the year previous.

Table VI gives the number and tonnage of Steamers of various nationalities using the Port.

Table VII gives the number of Pilgrim ships and traffic.

## Trade Remarks.

8. The decrease in trade might have been anticipated, as the totals for the past two years were considered record figures for Aden, and were due to exceptional circumstances, such as the Italian blockade of the Red Sea Ports, &c. During the latter part of the year under review, the famine prevailing in the Red Sea and African Ports contributed to the decrease. The largest decreases are seen in Cotton Twist and Piece Goods, Grey especially, Coffee, Sugar, Spices, Skins raw, Pearls and Treasure. Increases are noted in Grain and Pulse, Tobacco (unmanufactured), Ivory (unmanufactured), Ghee, Seeds, and especially Hides, raw.

Table VIII shows the chief items of Import and Export Trade.

9. Transshipment cargo landed on wharves shows an increase of 19,740 packages, and that carried out in the Stream a decrease of 12,714 packages.

## Port Officer's Department.

10. Table IX shows the services rendered to Shipping by the Port Officer's Department.

11. No serious casualties occurred during the year within the limits of the Port.

12. The Pilot Establishment of one Harbour Master and four Pilots performed their duties satisfactorily.

13. 96 vessels with a recorded draft of 26' and upward entered the Port as against 86 during the previous year.

14. The deepest draft steamer visiting the Port was S.S. "Sumatra" drawing 33 feet owing to her forward compartments having been flooded on account of a fire amongst her cargo. The next deepest draft vessel that visited the Port was S.S. "Colonia" drawing 28'-7" under normal conditions.

15. The number of Government Vessels and Transports that called at Aden, was 105 as against 71 last year.

16. During the year several telegrams were received from the Meteorological Department, Simla, warning this Port of atmospheric disturbances in the Indian Ocean which were circulated amongst the Shipping Agents, and the necessary signals were hoisted on the Saluting Battery Flag Staff for the information of the Shipping.

## Chief Engineer's Department.

17. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year amounted to Rs. 2,65,287 as against Rs. 1,72,512 (Table X).

18. In view of the Chief Engineer's report that the Harbour bottom had assumed a stable condition, the Trustees resolved that the Harbour Survey should be discontinued, and that the question of further continuing the Survey should be brought up after 3 years; it being the duty of the Harbour Master and Pilots to report any depths differing from those on the chart.

19. Of the works in hand or begun during the year, the following are worthy of note.

In addition to the Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme, which work has progressed very satisfactorily, the following works were carried out at Maala:—

- (a) The renewal of the roof of Godown No. 6 was completed in November 1913.
- (b) The widening of existing sheds on the Maala Wharf was completed in August 1913.
- (c) A new office for the Superintendent of Wharves and his Staff was built on the Maala Wharf and completed in August 1913.
- (d) New weighing Machines and weigh Bridges are being provided on the Wharf, and the work is nearing completion.

**Petroleum Pier.**—The construction of a separate pier at Maala for the landing and shipping of Petroleum has been sanctioned, and the submarine portion of this work will be commenced shortly.

**Tawahi Bay Reclamation.**—A culvert 12" × 12" was built to drain the open area of the Crescent, and a new face wall is being constructed to the Reclamation.

**New Port Trust Office.**—This work was commenced in September 1913, and good progress has been made.

**Signal Station, Steamer Point.**—The plant for lighting this Signal Station by electricity has been obtained, and will be installed on receipt of sanction to construct the building.

**Pilot Pier Extension.**—This work has been completed.

**Port Officer's Quarters and Shipping Office.**—The upper storey was demolished and replaced by new work.

A new Shipping Office was also built.

## Public Health.

20. The Public Health of the Port of Aden was on the whole good during the year ending 31st March 1914.

Plague in epidemic form prevailed in Aden in the months of April, May and June 1913. Sanitary precautions were taken to prevent the spread of the disease, such as isolation of contacts, etc., and disinfection of houses.

Inoculation with prophylactic serum was offered to all residents who came forward and were willing. Inspection of all passengers leaving Aden was carried out, and quarantine imposed for periods according to Paris Convention Rules.

4 cases of Small-pox (1 European and 3 Asiatics) were landed from the Shipping and admitted to the Infectious Diseases Hospital, Maala, during the year. One case of Plague, 8 cases of Jigger, and one case of Scarlatina, were also landed from the Shipping and treated at Alia Island Quarantine Hospital, Flint Island, and the European General Hospital, Aden, respectively, during the year.

1,620 Steamers and square-rigged Vessels were granted Bills of Health during the year against 1,591 in the previous year. 1,480 Bills of Health were granted to Buggalows during the year against 1,382 in the previous year.

13 ships arrived at this Port during the year with infectious disease on board. In the case of these vessels the usual precautions were taken to prevent the spread of disease.

6,725 vaccination operations were performed at Flint Island Quarantine Station on unprotected persons arriving at the Port.

### General Remarks.

21. Government have approved of the Trustees' proposal to bank their current revenue account in the National Bank of India, instead of depositing the same in the Aden Treasury as had been hitherto done. The requisite alteration of Section 57 (1) of the Aden Port Trust Act, will be incorporated in the draft bill to amend the Act which is at present under the consideration of Government.

22. With the sanction of Government, the sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- (one lakh) has been invested in Government Promissory Notes, thus increasing the invested balance from 2 to 3 lakhs of rupees.

23. The 3-lakh loan for the Maala Wharf Extension Scheme was raised in the open market in 2 issues of Rs. 1,50,000/- each; and in each issue the National Bank of India's tender at Rs. 100½% premium was accepted.

24. The Maala Wharf Extension Scheme is making satisfactory progress, and it is anticipated that this work will be completed by the end of next year.

A Committee was appointed to report on the general working of the Maala Wharf on the completion of the Extension, and the Establishment necessary. The Committee's report was approved, and certain structural modifications and improvements which were suggested by the Committee are being carried out.

25. Since the disposal of plots in Blocks A & B of the Tawahi Bay Reclamation, Government have sanctioned the reservation of a portion of the Reclamation for Recreation purposes. This necessitated the submission to Government of a further revised lay-out for the leasing of the plots on the remaining blocks.

26. A proposal has been submitted to Government regarding the exchange of coal-grounds between the P. & O. S. N. Coy., & Messrs. Cowasji Dinshaw & Bros. The proposed exchange involves a building lease to Messrs. Cowasji Dinshaw & Bros., and a coal-ground-lease to the P. & O. Coy.

27. The Port Officer's and Chief Engineer's Work-shops have been amalgamated into one central work-shop under the control of a Superintendent of Machinery, and supervised by the Chief Engineer.

28. Two 40-feet Motor Launches have been purchased from England. One of these launches has replaced the S. L. "Rose", and one is used for the Pilot service.

29. Mr. S. W. Smith, Assistant Port Engineer, resigned his appointment after 4 years' service. He was presented with a bonus of Rs. 750/- and an appreciative testimonial by the Trustees.

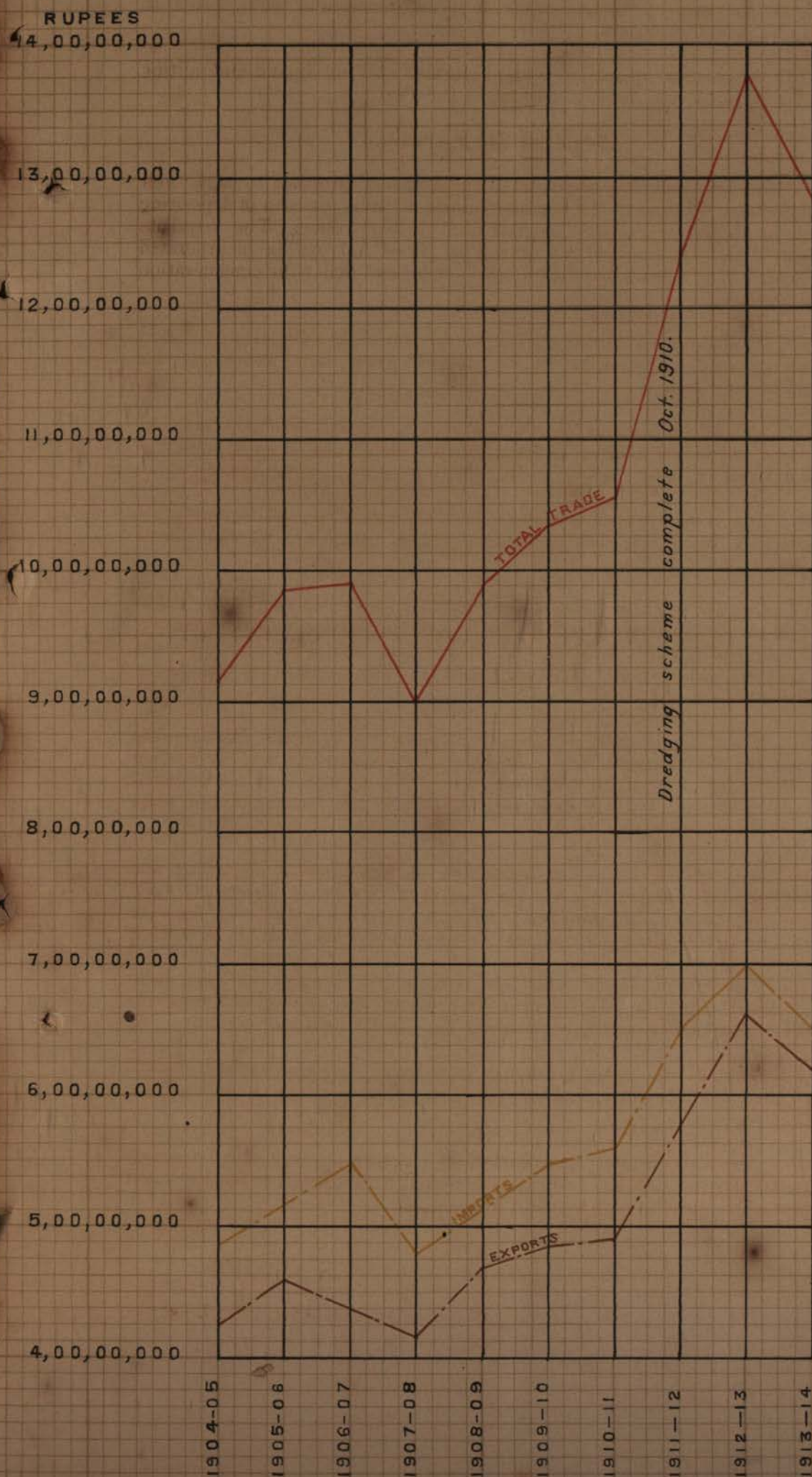
J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST

Value of Imports, Exports, & Total Trade

1904-05 to 1913-14



*W. Kerridge*  
Chief Engineer  
Aden Port Trust.



# ADEN PORT TRUST

Revenue & working expenses of wharves  
1904-05 to 1913-14

RUPEES

3,00,000

2,90,000

2,80,000

2,70,000

2,60,000

2,50,000

2,40,000

2,30,000

2,20,000

2,10,000

2,00,000

1,90,000

1,80,000

1,70,000

1,60,000

1,50,000

1,40,000

1,30,000

1,20,000

1,10,000

1,00,000

90,000

80,000

70,000

60,000

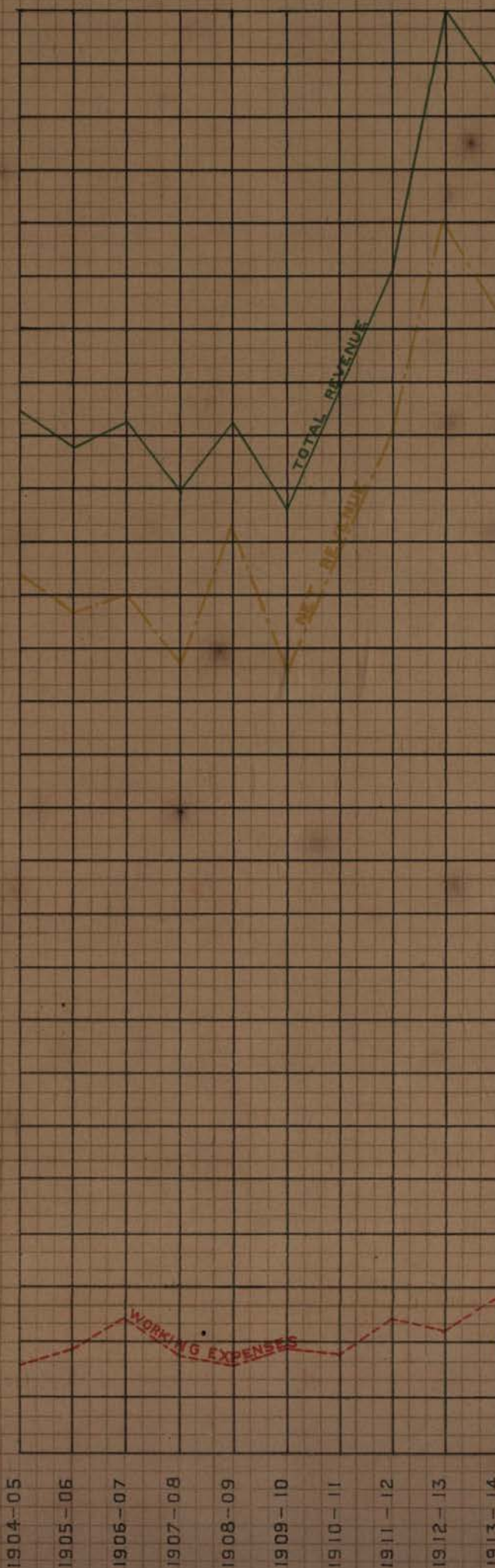
50,000

40,000

30,000

20,000

10,000



*H. B. B. B.*  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
ADEN PORT TRUST.



Tonnage. Number.

40,00,000 1,660

39,00,000 1,630

38,00,000 1,600

37,00,000 1,570

36,00,000 1,540

35,00,000 1,510

34,00,000 1,480

33,00,000 1,450

32,00,000 1,420

31,00,000 1,390

30,00,000 1,360

29,00,000 1,330

28,00,000 1,300

27,00,000 1,270

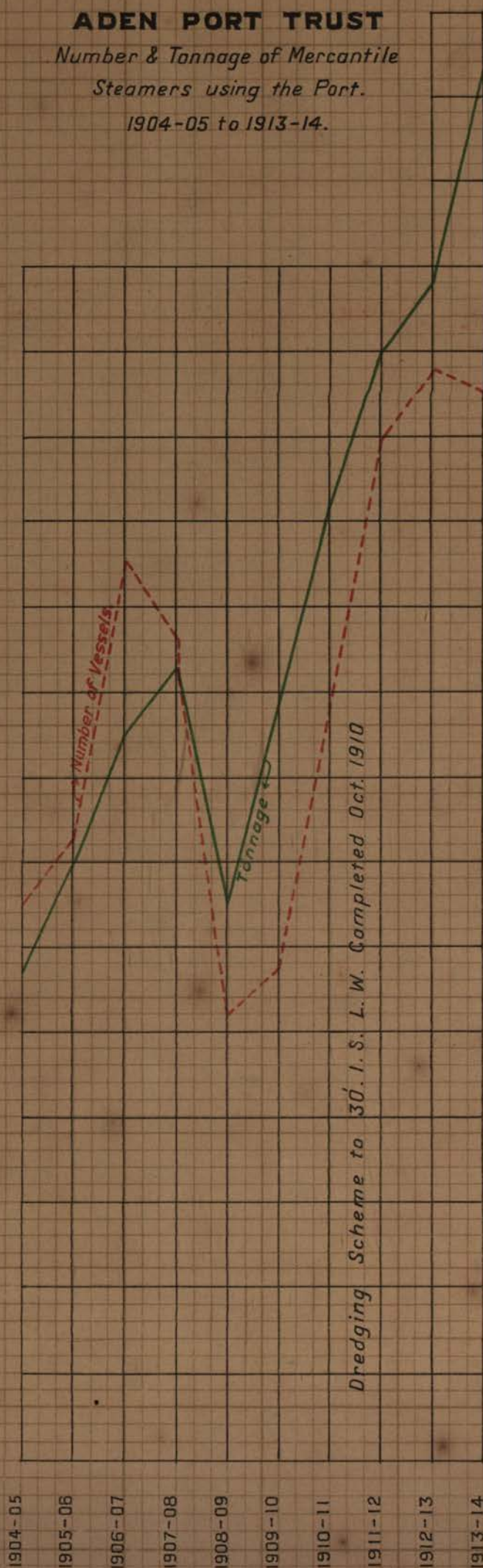
26,00,000 1,240

25,00,000 1,210

24,00,000 1,180

23,00,000 1,150

# **ADEN PORT TRUST** *Number & Tonnage of Mercantile Steamers using the Port. 1904-05 to 1913-14.*



*Herridge*

Chief Engineer  
 Aden Port Trust



---

**T A B L E S .**

---

**TABLE I.**  
**Value of Trade.**

| Years.  | Imports.    | Exports.    | Total .      |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1904-05 | 4,90,40,203 | 4,27,86,425 | 9,18,26,628  |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,105 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |
| 1910-11 | 5,59,59,914 | 4,97,11,903 | 10,56,71,817 |
| 1911-12 | 6,51,44,869 | 5,86,47,338 | 12,37,92,207 |
| 1912-13 | 6,93,11,085 | 6,80,51,400 | 13,73,62,485 |
| 1913-14 | 6,56,62,230 | 6,22,36,935 | 12,78,99,165 |

**TABLE II.**  
**Chief Items of Revenue.**

|                                                                                    | 1912-13. | 1913-14. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                    | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders... ..                                                 | 1,82,632 | 1,72,402 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders ... ..                                     | 64,914   | 61,493   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods ... .. | 14,360   | 16,771   |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c. ... ..                                          | 4,634    | 4,305    |
| Quit-rent on properties ... ..                                                     | 2,319    | 2,562    |
| Hard fees ... ..                                                                   | 1,814    | 1,958    |
| Hire of works and appliances ... ..                                                | 6,421    | 9,233    |
| Interest on Government Securities ... ..                                           | 6,983    | 8,728    |
| Pilotage receipts ... ..                                                           | 92,391   | 1,04,810 |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels ... ..                                          | 1,59,556 | 1,87,418 |
| Port dues on Country Craft ... ..                                                  | 2,103    | 2,137    |
| Mooring fees ... ..                                                                | 8,345    | 8,566    |
| Total...                                                                           | 5,46,492 | 5,80,383 |

TABLE III.

## Revenue derived from Wharves.

|                                                                                           | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                           | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.        |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>                                                                    |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 1,02,936 | 94,579   | — 8,357    |
| Wharfage ... ..                                                                           | 64,914   | 61,493   | — 3,421    |
| Storage fees ... ..                                                                       | 14,353   | 16,771   | + 2,418    |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 8,343    | 1,325    | + 4,908    |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                                   |          |          |            |
| Tolls ... ..                                                                              | 79,696   | 77,823   | — 1,873    |
| Other charges ... ..                                                                      | 639      | 559      | — 80       |
| Gross Revenue...                                                                          | 2,70,881 | 2,64,476 | — 6,405    |
| DEDUCT:—                                                                                  |          |          |            |
| Working Expenses... ..                                                                    | 30,179   | 37,115   | + 6,936    |
| NOTE—Including Establishment and Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |          |          |            |
| Net Revenue...                                                                            | 2,40,702 | 2,27,361 | — 13,341   |

TABLE IV.

## Details of Expenditure.

|                                                           | 1912-13. | 1913-14. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                           | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Deptt. I. Superintendence, &c. ... ..                     | 38,244   | 37,040   |
| „ II. Public Health ... ..                                | 14,600   | 14,395   |
| „ III. Police Charges ... ..                              | 17,374   | 17,625   |
| „ IV. Engineering and Survey ... ..                       | 38,695   | 54,168   |
| „ V. Other general charges ... ..                         | 13,530   | 11,145   |
| „ VI. Bunder Properties:—                                 |          |          |
| (Maala Wharf) ... ..                                      | 23,615   | 30,880   |
| (Abkari Wharf) ... ..                                     | 2,611    | 2,620    |
| (Other Piers) ... ..                                      | 1,250    | 1,072    |
| (Private Wharves) ... ..                                  | 3,953    | 3,615    |
| (Other Properties) ... ..                                 | 3,093    | 2,122    |
| „ VII. Interest & Instalments ... ..                      | 88,298   | 88,298   |
| „ IX. Pilotage Account ... ..                             | 77,023   | 99,397   |
| Port Fund Account ... ..                                  | 74,464   | 86,593   |
| Capital Works (Revenue) ... ..                            | 1,19,356 | 86,552   |
| Capital Works, (Depreciation and Replacement Fund) ... .. | 10,549   | 80,251   |
| Unclaimed Wages ... ..                                    | —        | 20       |
| Total...                                                  | 5,26,655 | 6,15,793 |

TABLE V.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels.

|                                 | 1909-10.       |           | 1910-11.       |           | 1911-12.       |           | 1912-13.       |           | 1913-14.       |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   |
| Square-rigged Vessels ....      | 1,085          | 3,157,583 | 1,191          | 3,390,772 | 1,243          | 3,559,456 | 1,246          | 3,648,700 | 1,240          | 3,884,269 |
| Steamers under 200 tons ....    | 237            | 29,195    | 225            | 29,881    | 266            | 34,734    | 289            | 36,356    | 288            | 40,255    |
| Sailing Vessels ....            | 1              | 698       | 3              | 1,736     | 1              | 698       | —              | —         | 1              | 520       |
| Country Craft ....              | 1,286          | 35,942    | 1,128          | 29,732    | 982            | 30,307    | 1,365          | 40,124    | 1,460          | 43,095    |
| Total Tonnage....               |                | 3,223,421 |                | 3,452,121 |                | 3,625,195 |                | 3,725,180 |                | 3,968,139 |
| Average Tonnage of Steamers.... |                | 2,411     |                | 2,416     |                | 2,382     |                | 2,401     |                | 2,568     |

**TABLE VI.****Number & Tonnage of Steamers of various Nationalities.**

|                     | 1912-13. |           | 1913-14. |           |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                     | Steamers | Tonnage   | Steamers | Tonnage   |
| British             | 945      | 2,127,995 | 938      | 2,189,795 |
| German              | 162      | 713,178   | 180      | 776,534   |
| French              | 116      | 178,259   | 117      | 198,426   |
| Italian             | 108      | 205,573   | 84       | 181,910   |
| Austrian            | 132      | 381,261   | 151      | 470,858   |
| Other Nationalities | 72       | 78,790    | 58       | 107,001   |
| Total....           | 1,535    | 3,685,056 | 1,528    | 3,924,524 |

**TABLE VII.****Pilgrim Traffic.**

|                                                 | 1912-13. |          | 1913-14. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                 | Vessels  | Pilgrims | Vessels  | Pilgrims |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports ... | 28       | 18,759   | 24       | 17,270   |
| Returning to do do do . ...                     | 21       | 13,622   | 24       | 16,785   |

## TABLE VIII.

Important Items of the Import Trade.

| IMPORTS.                                       |     |     |     |     |           | 1912-13.   | 1913-14.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items                 |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 330,855    | 253,320    |
| Animals                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 89,828     | 91,029     |
| Coal                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 134,750    | 125,795    |
| Coffee                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 7,009      | 6,377      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,152      | 761        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 51,817,140 | 37,672,048 |
| do do white                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,544,775  | 5,952,348  |
| do do dyed                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 11,504,436 | 8,941,544  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 5,208      | 6,516      |
| Grain and Pulse                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 49,287     | 58,305     |
| Gums and Resins                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,489      | 3,090      |
| Skins, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,843      | 3,488      |
| Hides, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,397      | 2,471      |
| Ivory                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 11         | 14         |
| Liquors                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 111,178    | 119,404    |
| Metals                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 1,138      | 1,190      |
| Oil, Kerosine                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 1,385,928  | 1,322,720  |
| Provision, Dates, excluding other dried fruits | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 8,675      | 10,140     |
| do Ghee                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 470        | 513        |
| Seeds                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,569      | 2,878      |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 272        | 332        |
| Spices                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,833      | 1,182      |
| Sugar                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 11,355     | 8,106      |
| Wax                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 53         | 80         |
| Wood                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 229,665    | 390,480    |
| Pearls                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 315,135    | 76,905     |
| Treasure                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 6,153,540  | 6,709,470  |

TABLE VIII.

*Continued.*

Important Items of the Export Trade.

| EXPORTS.                                 |     |     |     |     |           | 1912-13.   | 1913-14.   |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items.          |     |     |     |     |           |            |            |
| Apparel                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 217,485    | 108,390    |
| Animals                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 3,210      | 3,514      |
| Coffee                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 7,644      | 6,951      |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 839        | 492        |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 45,783,311 | 35,145,743 |
| do do white                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 3,672,604  | 3,207,926  |
| do do dyed                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 7,774,901  | 5,855,834  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 4,030      | 3,589      |
| Grain and Pulse                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 37,765     | 43,588     |
| Gums and Resins                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 2,963      | 3,239      |
| Skins, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 4,551      | 4,033      |
| Hides, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 1,695      | 2,862      |
| Ivory                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 24         | 15         |
| Metals                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 612        | 482        |
| Oil, Kerosine                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | * Galls.  | 1,043,870  | 595,068    |
| Provision, Fruits dried, including Dates | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 7,162      | 7,541      |
| do Ghee                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 343        | 379        |
| Salt                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 162,501    | 153,340    |
| Seeds                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 546        | 931        |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 222        | 276        |
| Spices                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 1,756      | 1,305      |
| Silk Piece Goods                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 224,293    | 270,112    |
| Sugar                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 7,579      | 5,889      |
| Wax                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | „         | 99         | 73         |
| Wood                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 98,775     | 123,975    |
| Pearls                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | „ „       | 886,995    | 564,495    |
| Treasure                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | „ „       | 11,854,320 | 10,992,375 |

**TABLE IX.**  
**Services rendered to Shipping.**

|                                  | 1912-13. |       | 1913-14. |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                  | Inner    | Outer | Inner    | Outer |
|                                  | HARBOUR  |       | HARBOUR  |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out .... | 1,193    | 25    | 1,205    | 13    |

|                                                                                      | 1912-13. | 1913-14. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... | 36       | 35       |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ...                                  | 72       | 68       |
| Harbour Craft, launches, lighters, &c., registered ...                               | 187      | 266      |
| Passenger Boats licensed ...                                                         | 12       | 74       |
| Bum-boats licensed ...                                                               | 18       | 1        |
| Buggalows surveyed for registration for the Court of the Resident ...                | 21       | 6        |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1889 ...                                | 4        | 3        |
| do (short voyage) do do ...                                                          | 13       | 10       |
| A. Certificates under Pilgrim Ships Act ...                                          | 4        | 2        |
| B. do do do ...                                                                      | 50       | 48       |

**TABLE X.**

**Statement showing Expenditure incurred on Engineering works during the year 1913-14.**

| <b>Capital Works.</b>                                   | <b>Rs.</b>      | <b>Rs.</b>     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme ...                   | 114,309         |                |
| New Port Trust Office ...                               | 23,459          |                |
| Widening Sheds at Maala ...                             | 18,144          |                |
| Petroleum Pier at Maala ...                             | 14,516          |                |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation Face Wall ...                    | 7,000           |                |
| Renewing Roof of Port Officer's Quarters ...            | 6,020           |                |
| New Shipping Office ...                                 | 4,711           |                |
| Drainage Culverts across Tawahi Bay Reclamation ...     | 4,059           |                |
| Lighting Signal Station by Electricity ...              | 2,508           |                |
| Renewing Roof of Godown No. 6, at Maala ...             | 2,757           |                |
| Pilot Pier Extension ...                                | 1,376           |                |
| Tawahi Bay New Road ...                                 | 1,014           |                |
| Extension of Port Office Record Room ...                | 684             |                |
| Rolling Stock and Tram Lines, Maala ...                 | 1,661           |                |
| Weighing Machines at Maala ...                          | 2,475           |                |
| Prince of Wales' Pier Road ...                          | 1,193           |                |
| Wharf Superintendent's Office in Godown No. 6, at Maala | 2,333           |                |
| Latrine on Ras Morbut ...                               | 318             |                |
| Latrine, 4-seated, Port Trust Work-shop ...             | 400             |                |
| Overhauling Crane Barge ...                             | 118             |                |
| Coal Boiler for S. L. "Shamrock" ...                    | 2,127           |                |
| Sleeping Cage for Work-shop Superintendent ...          | 464             |                |
| New Branch Revenue Office ...                           | 237             |                |
|                                                         |                 | 211,883        |
| <b>Repairs and Maintenance</b> ...                      |                 | 12,620         |
| <b>Establishment</b> ...                                |                 | 40,784         |
|                                                         | <b>Total...</b> | <b>265,287</b> |

---

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

---

## ADEN PORT

### GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                         |      |      |      | Cash      |    |    | Government Securities |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|----|----|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government               | .... | .... | .... | 1,027,002 | 13 | 0  |                       |   |   |
| „ „ Public                          | .... | .... | .... | 300,000   | 0  | 0  |                       |   |   |
| „ Reserve Fund....                  | .... | .... | .... | 12,568    | 8  | 0  | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| „ Depreciation and Replacement Fund | .... |      |      | 17,076    | 14 | 2  | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| „ Unclaimed Wages                   | .... | .... | .... | 25        | 5  | 10 |                       |   |   |
| „ Excess of Assets over Liabilities | .... |      | .... | 3,822,872 | 6  | 6  | 175,000               | 0 | 0 |
| Total Rs....                        |      |      |      | 5,179,545 | 15 | 6  | 300,000               | 0 | 0 |

## TRUST.

ON THE 31st MARCH 1914.

## APPENDIX A.

| ASSETS                                                                               | Cash      |    |    | Government Securities |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                      |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| By Present Value of Moveable and Immoveable Properties, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. .... | 4,906,260 | 0  | 0  |                       |   |   |
| „ Advances with Trustees' Officers ....                                              | 12,446    | 13 | 10 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....             |           |    |    | 300,000               | 0 | 0 |
| „ Fixed Deposits in National Bank of India, Ltd.                                     | 60,000    | 0  | 0  |                       |   |   |
| „ Cash in Government Treasury at Aden ....                                           | 200,839   | 1  | 8  |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:—                                                             |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 60,000                                                         |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                             |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 175,000                                                       |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs. 300,000                                                                    |           |    |    |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs....                                                                         | 5,179,545 | 15 | 6  | 300,000               | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## APPENDIX B.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                   | Actual receipts from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914. |     |     |         |     |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                             | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.  |     |     |
|                  |                                             | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.     | As. | Ps. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                     |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                         |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 94,200           | Tolls ...                                   | 91,109                                                  | 13  | 10  |         |     |     |
| 60,440           | Wharfage ...                                | 58,265                                                  | 7   | 5   |         |     |     |
| 8,450            | Demurrage ...                               | 13,155                                                  | 5   | 2   |         |     |     |
| 2,550            | Storage fees ...                            | 1,423                                                   | 4   | 6   |         |     |     |
| 2,190            | Warehouse rent ...                          | 2,180                                                   | 3   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Cranage fees ...                            | 8                                                       | 7   | 0   |         |     |     |
|                  | Hard fees:—                                 |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 1,550            | Vessels ...                                 | 1,634                                                   | 0   | 1   |         |     |     |
| 150              | Timber ...                                  | 324                                                     | 3   | 1   |         |     |     |
| 3,820            | Overtime fees ...                           | 3,538                                                   | 14  | 0   |         |     |     |
| 60               | Weighing and measuring fees ...             | 132                                                     | 8   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 100              | Certificate fees ...                        | 97                                                      | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 710              | Copying fees ...                            | 1,354                                                   | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| .....            | Trolley Car fees ...                        | 1,445                                                   | 2   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 174,230          |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 174,668 | 4   |     |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                        |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 3,850            | Tolls ...                                   | 3,468                                                   | 9   | 3   |         |     |     |
| 3,550            | Wharfage ...                                | 3,227                                                   | 14  | 11  |         |     |     |
| 10               | Demurrage ...                               | 12                                                      | 6   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Cranage fees ...                            | 3                                                       | 10  | 0   |         |     |     |
| 280              | Overtime fees ...                           | 246                                                     | 6   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 5                                                       | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 7,710            |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 6,963   | 14  |     |
|                  | <b>P. &amp; O. Co's. Wharf.</b>             |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 10,460           | Tolls ...                                   | 7,423                                                   | 3   | 11  |         |     |     |
| 30               | Overtime fees ...                           | 46                                                      | 2   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 7                                                       | 8   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10,500           |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 7,476   | 13  | 1   |
|                  | <b>M. M. Co's. Wharf.</b>                   |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 6,070            | Tolls ...                                   | 4,562                                                   | 10  | 6   |         |     |     |
| 60               | Overtime fees ...                           | 33                                                      | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 2                                                       | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 6,140            |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 4,597   | 10  |     |
|                  | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros'. Wharf.</b> |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 11,660           | Tolls ...                                   | 19,033                                                  | 5   | 4   |         |     |     |
| 260              | Overtime fees ...                           | 309                                                     | 2   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 21                                                      | 0   | 0   | 19,363  | 7   |     |
| 11,930           | Carried over Rs...                          |                                                         |     |     | 213,070 | 2   |     |

## APPENDIX B.—Continued.

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                            | Actual receipts from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914. |     |     |         |     |     |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                                                                                                      | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.  |     |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                      | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.     | As. | Ps. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                                                                   |                                                         |     |     | 213,070 | 2   | 0   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                                   |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
|                  | <b>Aden Coal Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                        |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 17,810           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                         | 13,303                                                  | 0   | 9   |         |     |     |
| 240              | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 131                                                     | 14  | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                  | 8                                                       | 8   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 18,060           |                                                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     | 13,443  | 6   | 9   |
|                  | <b>COAL AND SALT WHARVES.</b>                                                                                        |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
|                  | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 9,980            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                         | 14,514                                                  | 8   | 0   | 14,514  | 8   | 0   |
|                  | <b>B. I. S. N. Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 1,110            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                         | 660                                                     | 9   | 0   | 660     | 9   | 0   |
|                  | <b>Aden Salt Co's. Wharf.</b>                                                                                        |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 13,700           | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                         | 12,517                                                  | 10  | 0   | 12,517  | 10  | 0   |
|                  | <b>A. &amp; J. Laljee's Wharf.</b>                                                                                   |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 5,300            | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                         | 5,808                                                   | 5   | 6   | 5,808   | 5   | 6   |
|                  | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                        |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 2,320            | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                     | 2,561                                                   | 13  | 1   |         |     |     |
| 950              | House rent ... ..                                                                                                    | 699                                                     | 8   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 10               | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                                 | 14                                                      | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |
| 5,970            | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                        | 2,794                                                   | 3   | 7   |         |     |     |
| 1,600            | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                               | 4,764                                                   | 3   | 9   |         |     |     |
| 50,000           | Sale of land on Tawahi Bay Reclamation ... ..                                                                        | 10,080                                                  | 10  | 5   |         |     |     |
| .....            | Difference between cost price & face value of Government Loan Notes purchased ... ..                                 | 3,117                                                   | 6   | 11  |         |     |     |
| .....            | Issue of materials at site ... ..                                                                                    | 8,856                                                   | 13  | 9   |         |     |     |
| 60,850           |                                                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     | 32,888  | 11  | 6   |
|                  | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                             |                                                         |     |     |         |     |     |
| 95,520           | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ... ..                                                             | 104,810                                                 | 0   | 0   | 104,810 | 0   | 0   |
| .....            | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section 51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. ... .. |                                                         |     |     | 397,713 | 4   | 9   |
|                  |                                                                                                                      |                                                         |     |     | 133,347 | 13  | 9   |
|                  | Total Revenue-Account Rs...                                                                                          |                                                         |     |     | 531,061 | 2   | 6   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget Estimate.         |                                                                                                                                                                        | EXPENDITURE. | Total expenditure from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914. |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|---|
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |        | Total. |        | Grand Total. |       |   |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |              | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P.  | Rs.    | A. P.  | Rs.          | A. P. |   |
| GENERAL ACCOUNT.         |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| GENERAL CHARGES.         |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| I.—Superintendence, etc. |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 7,500                    | Chairman's pay, leave and pension contribution ... ..                                                                                                                  | 7,500        | 0                                                         | 0     |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 7,514                    | Trustees' fees and conveyance ... ..                                                                                                                                   | 7,110        | 0                                                         | 0     |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 17,007                   | { Port Trust Office Establishment ..                                                                                                                                   | 15,619       | 13                                                        | 6     |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
|                          | { Port Trust Office conveyance allowance ..                                                                                                                            | 960          | 0                                                         | 0     |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 4,254                    | Port Trust Office Contingencies ... ..                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,253     | 14     | 4      |        |              |       |   |
| 1,200                    | Fees to Boiler Inspectors ... ..                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 800       | 0      | 0      |        |              |       |   |
| 400                      | Consulting Engineer (fixed fee) ... ..                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 395       | 4      | 6      |        |              |       |   |
| 400                      | New Typewriter ... ..                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 400       | 11     | 5      |        |              |       |   |
| 38,275                   |                                                                                                                                                                        | 31,189       | 13                                                        | 6     |                          |       | 5,849     | 14     | 3      | 37,039 | 11           | 9     |   |
| II.—Public Health.       |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 1,350                    | Establishment ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 1,349        | 0                                                         | 7     |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 500                      | Contingencies ... ..                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 488       | 2      | 7      |        |              |       |   |
| 1,820                    | Plague precautions and quarantine charges ... ..                                                                                                                       |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,326     | 14     | 1      |        |              |       |   |
| 195                      | Repairs to quarantine sheds ... ..                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                           |       | 126                      | 7     | 3         |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 975                      | Contribution towards up-keep of a Dispensary at Maala ... ..                                                                                                           |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 975       | 0      | 0      |        |              |       |   |
| 10,130                   | Contribution towards pay and pension of the Port Health Officer and Steam Launch Crew, including contingencies and cost of working and up-keep of Clayton Apparatus... |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 10,129    | 13     | 2      |        |              |       |   |
| 14,970                   |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,349        | 0                                                         | 7     | 126                      | 7     | 3         | 12,919 | 13     | 10     | 14,395       | 5     | 8 |
| III.—Police Charges.     |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        |        |              |       |   |
| 18,138                   | Contribution towards the cost of the Harbour Police, including superannuation receipts ... ..                                                                          |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 17,624    | 12     | 11     |        |              |       |   |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 17,624    | 12     | 11     | 17,624 | 12           | 11    |   |
|                          | Carried over Rs...                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |        |        | 69,059 | 14           | 4     |   |

## APPENDIX C.—Continued.

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                            | Total expenditure from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                         | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                         | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 69,059       | 14 4  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                          |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>IV.—Engineering and Survey.</b>                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 30,660           | { Establishment ...                                     | 29,566                                                    | 2 10  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,888            | { Conveyance allowance ...                              | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 535              | Contingencies ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,887     | 4 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 751              | Stores and repairs to boats ...                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 199       | 3 3   |        |       |              |       |
|                  | Survey Instruments and Drawing Materials ...            |                                                           |       |                          |       | 750       | 4 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 280              | Beacons and Mark Buoys for Harbour Survey ...           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 17        | 9 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 5,000            | Tools and plant ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,504     | 2 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 568              | Purchase of furniture ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 567       | 14 11 |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Passage to employés ...                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 480       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 482              | Demarkation and survey of foreshore properties ...      |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5         | 7 11  |        |       |              |       |
| 20,000           | Materials at site ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 13,383    | 10 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 645              | S. L. "Shamrock" Establishment (50%)                    | 644                                                       | 3 1   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 36               | " " Contingencies ( " )                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 33        | 13 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,408            | " " Stores, &c. ( " )                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,407     | 15 1  |        |       |              |       |
| 64,253           |                                                         | 30,930                                                    | 5 11  |                          |       | 23,237    | 5 8   | 54,167 | 11 7  | 54,167       | 11 7  |
|                  | <b>V.—Other General Charges.</b>                        |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,251            | Law, Printing & Solicitors' charges ...                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 880       | 15 3  |        |       |              |       |
| 5,043            | Settlement charges for quit-rent and property tax ...   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,042     | 1 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 3,654            | Pensions and gratuities ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,653     | 0 5   |        |       |              |       |
| 288              | Ramosis ...                                             | 277                                                       | 2 7   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 257              | Cantonment charges for conservancy, &c.                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 152       | 9 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 846              | Contribution towards Telephone connections ...          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 846       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 249              | Cost of purchase of Govt. Loan Notes...                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 249       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 45               | Leave allowance to Trade Registration Establishment ... | 44                                                        | 9 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 11,633           |                                                         | 321                                                       | 11 7  |                          |       | 10,823    | 10 6  | 11,145 | 6 1   | 11,145       | 6 1   |
|                  | <b>VI.—Bunder Properties.</b>                           |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>(Maala Wharf.)</b>                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 17,338           | { Establishment ...                                     | 16,617                                                    | 6 11  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 6,362            | { Conveyance allowance ...                              | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 500              | Contingencies ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 6,220     | 10 8  |        |       |              |       |
| 4,045            | Repairs to wharf and crane ...                          |                                                           |       | 465                      | 3 5   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Repairs to sheds and buildings ...                      |                                                           |       | 3,567                    | 13 8  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,020            | Repairs to trolley lines and cars ...                   |                                                           |       | 694                      | 4 1   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 576              | New Tarpaulins ...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,019     | 2 0   |        |       |              |       |
|                  | Passage to employés ...                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 575       | 8 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 31,841           |                                                         | 17,337                                                    | 6 11  | 4,727                    | 5 2   | 8,815     | 4 8   | 30,880 | 0 9   |              |       |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       | 30,880 | 0 9   | 134,373      | 0 0   |



## APPENDIX C.—Continued.

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                      | Total expenditure from 1st April 1913 to 31st March 1914. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                                   | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                                   | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 262,980      | 11 1  |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>X.—Pilotage Account.</b>                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,368            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent) ... | 4,074                                                     | 6 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 789              | Contingencies of Port Office (30 %) ...                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 764       | 8 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 18,100           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                   | 17,513                                                    | 12 9  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 24,280           | Pilots' Premia ...                                                | 24,093                                                    | 12 0  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,220            | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,219     | 13 11 |        |       |              |       |
| 4,812            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                       | 4,797                                                     | 3 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,307            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                    | 3,306                                                     | 6 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 560              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 548       | 15 7  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,696            | Establishment for maintenance of Pilots' Boats ...                | 2,615                                                     | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 140              | Contingencies ...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 120       | 12 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 5,734            | Stores and repairs to boats ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,733     | 10 6  |        |       |              |       |
| 1,015            | S. T. "Dolphin" Establishment (30 %) ...                          | 1,014                                                     | 9 9   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 404              | " " Contingencies ( " ) ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 403       | 8 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 3,790            | " " Coal, stores, &c. ( " ) ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,789     | 10 4  |        |       |              |       |
| 4,435            | Pensions and gratuities ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,434     | 4 2   |        |       |              |       |
| 800              | Repairs to six Pilots' quarters ...                               |                                                           |       | 698                      | 3 5   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 50               | Repairs to Pilot pier ...                                         |                                                           |       | 7                        | 1 6   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 200              | Refund of dues ...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 104       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 308              | Passage to employes ...                                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 231       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 180              | Contribution towards Telephone Connection... ..                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 180       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 22,079           | New Motor Launch ...                                              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 22,054    | 8 5   |        |       |              |       |
| 720              | M. L. "Gamma" Establishment ...                                   | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 38               | " " Contingencies ...                                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 37        | 8 9   |        |       |              |       |
| 935              | " " Stores, &c. ...                                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 934       | 4 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 00,960           |                                                                   | 58,135                                                    | 2 4   | 705                      | 4 11  | 40,556    | 9 7   | 99,397 | 0 10  | 99,397       | 0 10  |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL Rs...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 362,377      | 11 11 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE C.

# ADEN PORT

## PORT FUND

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1913-14. | R E C E I P T S                                                                  |      |      |      | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1913<br>to 31st March 1914. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                                                                                  |      |      |      | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 162,700                                     | Port dues on square-rigged vessels                                               | .... | .... | .... | 187,417                                                             | 8  | 00 |
| 1,570                                       | Port dues on country craft                                                       | .... | .... | .... | 2,137                                                               | 6  | 6  |
| 3,540                                       | Mooring fees                                                                     | .... | .... | .... | 2,811                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 5,380                                       | Mooring lines                                                                    | .... | .... | .... | 5,755                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 920                                         | Measuring fees                                                                   | .... | .... | .... | 663                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 4,450                                       | Hire of tug                                                                      | .... | .... | .... | 5,340                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 1,610                                       | Hire of launches and boats                                                       | .... | .... | .... | 1,145                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 90                                          | Landing and shipping explosives                                                  | .... | .... | .... | 1,357                                                               | 9  | 1  |
| 30                                          | Storage fees on explosives                                                       | .... | .... | .... | 249                                                                 | 8  | 0  |
| 120                                         | Fees for use of flags                                                            | .... | .... | .... | 130                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 360                                         | Hire of diver                                                                    | .... | .... | .... | 1,010                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 290                                         | Survey fees                                                                      | .... | .... | .... | 591                                                                 | 12 | 0  |
| 2,200                                       | Boat license fees                                                                | .... | .... | .... | 3,430                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 10                                          | " " (copies, &c.)                                                                | .... | .... | .... | 5                                                                   | 8  | 0  |
| 600                                         | Sale of salved coal                                                              | .... | .... | .... | 619                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 30                                          | Sale of charts and tide-tables                                                   | .... | .... | .... | 94                                                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 800                                         | Sundry receipts                                                                  | .... | .... | .... | 3,901                                                               | 15 | 5  |
| 3,283                                       | Government contribution towards annual cost of up-keep of<br>Marshag Light-house | ...  | .... | .... | 3,283                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 187,983                                     | Carried over Rs ...                                                              |      |      |      | 219,941                                                             | 3  | 0  |

# TRUST. ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D.

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1913-14. | EXPENDITURE                                                        | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1913<br>to 31st March 1914. |       |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                    | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       | Sundries |       | Total |       |
|                                                |                                                                    | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.   | A. P. |
| 10,193                                         | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (70 per cent) .... | 9,506                                                               | 14 9  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 1,841                                          | Port Office contingencies (70%)....                                |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,783    | 13 11 |       |       |
| 2,369                                          | S. T. "Dolphin" establishment (,,)....                             | 2,367                                                               | 7 3   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 942                                            | " " contingencies (,,)....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 941      | 9 11  |       |       |
| 8,843                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. (,,)....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 8,842    | 8 9   |       |       |
| 1,398                                          | S. L. "Rose" establishment ....                                    | 1,224                                                               | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 146                                            | " " contingencies ....                                             |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 77       | 12 3  |       |       |
| 1,293                                          | " " coal, stores, &c. ....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,272    | 5 3   |       |       |
| 975                                            | M. L. "Alpha" establishment ....                                   | 974                                                                 | 8 3   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 76                                             | " " contingencies ....                                             |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 67       | 9 10  |       |       |
| 1,575                                          | " " stores, &c. ....                                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,382    | 7 10  |       |       |
| 645                                            | S. L. "Shamrock" establishment (50%)....                           | 644                                                                 | 3 1   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 36                                             | " " contingencies (,,)....                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 33       | 12 10 |       |       |
| 1,408                                          | " " stores, &c. (,,)....                                           |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,407    | 15 1  |       |       |
| 9,889                                          | Light-house, &c., establishment ....                               | 9,888                                                               | 6 8   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 1,400                                          | Light-house, &c., contingencies ....                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,254    | 13 6  |       |       |
| 4,865                                          | Light-house, &c., stores and repairs ....                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 4,787    | 4 8   |       |       |
| 5,999                                          | Signal Stations establishment ...                                  | 5,998                                                               | 12 1  |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 854                                            | Signal Stations contingencies ....                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 853      | 2 2   |       |       |
| 4,800                                          | Signal Stations stores and repairs ....                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 4,276    | 11 10 |       |       |
| 3,877                                          | Diving establishment ....                                          | 3,876                                                               | 4 9   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 151                                            | Diving contingencies ....                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 146      | 8 3   |       |       |
| 913                                            | Diving stores and repairs ....                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 912      | 12 3  |       |       |
| 780                                            | Miscellaneous establishment ....                                   | 780                                                                 | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |       |       |
| 92                                             | Miscellaneous contingencies ....                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 80       | 12 9  |       |       |
| 9,691                                          | Repairs to mark and mooring buoys ....                             |                                                                     |       | 9,690                      | 8 8   |          |       |       |       |
| 1,506                                          | Repairs and maintenance of Sheikh Othman Creek Buoys ...           |                                                                     |       | 1,505                      | 9 2   |          |       |       |       |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute ....              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 360      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 700                                            | Refund of dues....                                                 |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 610      | 5 0   |       |       |
| 2,600                                          | Pensions and gratuities ....                                       |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,425    | 0 5   |       |       |
| 305                                            | Survey fees ....                                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 291      | 6 0   |       |       |
| 160                                            | Repairs to Port Officer's quarters ....                            |                                                                     |       | 154                        | 14 3  |          |       |       |       |
| 300                                            | Repairs to Boat shed and slip ....                                 |                                                                     |       | 280                        | 1 7   |          |       |       |       |
| 120                                            | Repairs to Marshag Signal Station ....                             |                                                                     |       | 17                         | 9 4   |          |       |       |       |
| 350                                            | Repairs to Marshag Light-house, &c. ....                           |                                                                     |       | 308                        | 4 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 228                                            | Repairs to Shum Shum Signal Station....                            |                                                                     |       | 227                        | 8 9   |          |       |       |       |
| 205                                            | Repairs to Steamer Point Signal Station                            |                                                                     |       | 161                        | 0 6   |          |       |       |       |
| 250                                            | Repairs to Port Lascars' lines, Tawahi....                         |                                                                     |       | 21                         | 9 4   |          |       |       |       |
| 300                                            | Repairs to Light-house on Elephant's Back ....                     |                                                                     |       | 260                        | 4 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 682                                            | Passage to employés ....                                           |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 682      | 0 0   |       |       |
| 1,050                                          | Maintenance of Port Trust Telephone lines ....                     |                                                                     |       | 1,050                      | 0 0   |          |       |       |       |
| 84,167                                         | Carried over Rs....                                                | 35,260                                                              | 8 10  | 13,877                     | 5 7   | 32,490   | 12 6  |       |       |

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1913-14, | RECEIPTS            | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1913<br>to 31st March 1914. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                     | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 187,983                                     | Brought over Rs.... | 219,941                                                             | 3  | 0  |
| 187,983                                     | TOTAL RS....        | 219,941                                                             | 3  | 0  |



## SCHEDULE D.

## APPENDIX E.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

STATEMENT showing PRESENT VALUE of Moveable and Immoveable Properties of the  
Aden Port Trust.

| Conse-<br>cutive<br>No. | NAME OF PROPERTY.                                                                                | Present Value, |   |   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1                       | Pilot Bunder, with Lascars' shelter, &c. ... ..                                                  | 7,852          | 0 | 0 |
| 2                       | Port Fund Boat Slip, with store rooms ... ..                                                     | 39,625         | 0 | 0 |
| 3                       | Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory ... ..                                                  | 50,017         | 0 | 0 |
| 4                       | Port Trust store rooms (Chief Engineer's godown and quarters) ... ..                             | 4,049          | 0 | 0 |
| 5                       | Port Fund store room (Port Officer's stores) ... ..                                              | 5,985          | 0 | 0 |
| 6                       | Port Magazine ... ..                                                                             | 3,363          | 0 | 0 |
| 7                       | Khalasi Lines (including Subordinates' quarters) ... ..                                          | 23,466         | 0 | 0 |
| 8                       | Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                                                          | 1,515          | 0 | 0 |
| 9                       | Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier, with shed and Interpreter's Cabin) ... ..        | 72,873         | 0 | 0 |
| 10                      | Boat Inspector's Office and quarters (Harbour Police Station) ... ..                             | 4,349          | 0 | 0 |
| 11                      | Abkari Pier and Reclamation, with Crane and Revenue Branch Office ... ..                         | 42,067         | 0 | 0 |
| 13                      | Maala Pier, with Tramway, Wagons and Cranes, &c. ... ..                                          | 294,593        | 0 | 0 |
| 14                      | Offices & Godowns attached to Maala Pier, including iron sheds & Harbour Police qts., &c. ... .. | 180,164        | 0 | 0 |
| 15                      | Marshag Signal Station, with Magazine, &c. ... ..                                                | 4,845          | 0 | 0 |
| 16                      | Marshag Light-house, Lascars' quarters and store room, with Light-keepers' quarters, &c. ... ..  | 46,905         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Marshag Road ... ..                                                                              | 1,332          | 0 | 0 |
| 17                      | Shum Shum Signal Station, with quarters, &c. ... ..                                              | 2,504          | 0 | 0 |
| 18                      | Station Signal Staff, with quarters, &c. ... ..                                                  | 5,536          | 0 | 0 |
| 19                      | Port Officer's quarters and out-houses ... ..                                                    | 16,729         | 0 | 0 |
| 20                      | Pilots' quarters and out-houses, including Assistant Engineer's quarters, &c. ... ..             | 5,387          | 0 | 0 |
| 21                      | Pier of Obstruction, with 15 ton crane ... ..                                                    | 25,050         | 0 | 0 |
| 23                      | Crane on Post Office Pier ... ..                                                                 | 958            | 0 | 0 |
| 26                      | Hut for Inspector on Aden Coal Coy.'s Wharf ... ..                                               | 30             | 0 | 0 |
| 32                      | Tawahi Bay Reclamation, including new road ... ..                                                | 274,316        | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                                                      | 665            | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Quarantine sheds on Flint Island ... ..                                                          | 9,287          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Chief Engineer's Office ... ..                                                                   | 5,677          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Jeranna Beacon ... ..                                                                            | 1,682          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | New Light-house, Elephant's Back ... ..                                                          | 38,501         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Secretary's quarters and out-houses on Barrack Hill ... ..                                       | 12,201         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Telephone line between Marshag and Steamer Point Signal Station ... ..                           | 5,911          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Separate Telephone connection between Pilot Pier and Steamer Point Signal Station ... ..         | 315            | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Kalfetin and Kais-El-Hamman Islands ... ..                                                       | 1,000          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Chairman's Bungalow (Port Trust moiety) ... ..                                                   | 12,054         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Chief Engineer's quarters and out-houses on Clock Tower Hill ... ..                              | 17,608         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..                                          | 3,510,571      | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Floating plant in charge of:—                                                                    |                |   |   |
|                         | Chief Engineer ... ..                                                                            | 17,624         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Port Officer ... ..                                                                              | 58,408         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Port Health Officer (moiety) ... ..                                                              | 4,047          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Harbour Police ... ..                                                                            | 4,783          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Superintendent of Wharves ... ..                                                                 | 180            | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Dead Stock in charge of:—                                                                        |                |   |   |
|                         | Chief Engineer ... ..                                                                            | 18,400         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Port Officer ... ..                                                                              | 60,714         | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Port Health Officer ... ..                                                                       | 1,338          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Harbour Police ... ..                                                                            | 1,017          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Secretary, Port Trust ... ..                                                                     | 5,577          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | Superintendent of Wharves ... ..                                                                 | 5,190          | 0 | 0 |
|                         | TOTAL Rs...                                                                                      | 4,906,260      | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

SCHEDULE E.

ADEN PORT TRUST.

APPENDIX F.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1914.

Revenue Account.

| RECEIPTS                                                                     | AMOUNT  |       | DISBURSEMENTS                                                |  | AMOUNT  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|
|                                                                              | Rs.     | A. P. |                                                              |  | Rs.     | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1913:—                                          |         |       |                                                              |  |         |       |
| Government Securities Rs. 75,000-0-0                                         |         |       | Expenditure during the year 1913-14, <i>vide</i> Schedule B. |  | 362,377 | 11 11 |
| Cash ... " 115,310-3-9                                                       |         |       | Expenditure on Capital Works, <i>vide</i> Schedule F.        |  | 86,552  | 3 0   |
| Revenue during the year 1913-14, <i>vide</i> Schedule A...                   | 190,310 | 5 9   | Allotment to Depreciation & Replacement Fund                 |  | 45,381  | 0 0   |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes ...                         | 531,061 | 2 6   | Investment in Fixed Deposits                                 |  | 60,000  | 0 0   |
| Sum advanced in 1912-13 for Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme (Loan Account) | 4,364   | 1 0   | Investment in Government Securities                          |  | 100,000 | 0 0   |
| Fixed Deposit Receipts taken ...                                             | 48,274  | 0 10  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1914:—                         |  |         |       |
| Investment in Government Securities                                          | 60,000  | 0 0   | Government Securities Rs. 175,000-0-0                        |  |         |       |
|                                                                              | 100,000 | 0 0   | Fixed Deposit Receipts " 60,000-0-0                          |  |         |       |
| Total Rs...                                                                  | 934,009 | 8 1   | Cash ... " 44,698-9-2                                        |  | 279,698 | 9 2   |
|                                                                              |         |       | Total Rs...                                                  |  | 934,009 | 8 1   |

Reserve Fund.

|                                                      | Rs.    | A. P. |                                      | Rs.    | A. P. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1913:—                  |        |       | Expenditure during the year 1913-14  |        |       |
| (Government Securities Rs. 60,000- 0-0)              |        |       | Closing Balance on 31st March 1914:— |        |       |
| Cash ... " 10,473-12-0                               | 70,473 | 12 0  | Government Securities Rs. 60,000-0-0 |        |       |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes ... | 2,094  | 12 0  | Cash ... " 12,568-8-0                | 72,568 | 8 0   |
| Total Rs...                                          | 72,568 | 8 0   | Total Rs...                          | 72,568 | 8 0   |

Depreciation & Replacement Fund.

|                                                      | Rs.     | A. P. |                                                              | Rs.     | A. P. |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1913:—                  |         |       | Expenditure during the year 1913-14, <i>vide</i> Schedule F. |         |       |
| Government Securities Rs. 65,000- 0-0                |         |       | Closing Balance on 31st March 1914:—                         |         |       |
| Cash ... " 49,677-11-0                               | 114,677 | 11 0  | Government Securities Rs. 65,000- 0-0                        | 80,251  | 1 10  |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment           | 45,381  | 0 0   | Cash ... " 17,076-14-2                                       | 82,076  | 14 2  |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes ... | 2,269   | 5 0   | Total Rs...                                                  | 162,328 | 0 0   |
| Total Rs...                                          | 162,328 | 0 0   |                                                              |         |       |

Unclaimed Wages.

|                                          | Rs. | A. P. |                                      | Rs. | A. P. |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1913        |     |       | Unclaimed Wages paid during the year | 20  | 0 0   |
| Unclaimed wages received during the year | 45  | 5 10  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1914:— |     |       |
|                                          |     |       | Cash ...                             | 25  | 5 10  |
| Total Rs...                              | 45  | 5 10  | Total Rs...                          | 45  | 5 10  |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE F.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

## APPENDIX G.

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i.e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1914.

|                                                                       | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1913. |       | Expended from<br>1st April 1913 to<br>31st March 1914. |       | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1914. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                       | Rs.                                  | A. P. | Rs.                                                    | A. P. | Rs.                               | A. P. |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter ... ..                              | 7,336                                | 5 9   | 1,376                                                  | 0 3   | 8,712                             | 6 0   |
| Port Fund Boat slip ... ..                                            | 23,643                               | 11 5  |                                                        |       | 23,643                            | 11 5  |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory, & Disinfecting shed & crane | 41,636                               | 3 2   |                                                        |       | 41,636                            | 3 2   |
| Port Fund store-room ... ..                                           | 2,999                                | 6 11  |                                                        |       | 2,999                             | 6 11  |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters ... ..                       | 8,959                                | 5 9   |                                                        |       | 8,959                             | 5 9   |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                               | 363                                  | 5 9   |                                                        |       | 363                               | 5 9   |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boat-      |                                      |       |                                                        |       |                                   |       |
| men's Rest and Inspector's Cabin ... ..                               | 51,074                               | 15 10 | 1,192                                                  | 11 5  | 52,267                            | 11 3  |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station) ...     | 2,676                                | 0 9   |                                                        |       | 2,676                             | 0 9   |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane, &c. ... ..                    | 8,270                                | 15 3  | 236                                                    | 15 7  | 8,507                             | 14 10 |
| Water Pier ... ..                                                     | 898                                  | 2 7   |                                                        |       | 898                               | 2 7   |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, trainway, wagons,       |                                      |       |                                                        |       |                                   |       |
| crane and Fire-Engine, &c. ... ..                                     | 379,800                              | 15 8  | 141,679                                                | 13 10 | 521,480                           | 13 6  |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars' and Light-keepers'      |                                      |       |                                                        |       |                                   |       |
| Quarters, Store-room, &c. ... ..                                      | 12,293                               | 8 10  |                                                        |       | 12,293                            | 8 10  |
| Shum Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c. ...     | 24                                   | 15 4  |                                                        |       | 24                                | 15 4  |
| Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                           | 698                                  | 1 4   |                                                        |       | 698                               | 1 4   |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and out-houses ... ..                 | 2,912                                | 13 1  | 6,703                                                  | 5 9   | 9,616                             | 21 0  |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat ... ..                                         | 18,064                               | 14 6  | 464                                                    | 7 9   | 18,529                            | 6 3   |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges, &c. ... ..              | 126,510                              | 1 8   | 12,073                                                 | 6 10  | 138,583                           | 8 6   |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island ... ..                           | 24,067                               | 4 11  |                                                        |       | 24,067                            | 4 11  |
| Chief Engineer's Office ... ..                                        | 5,973                                | 13 1  |                                                        |       | 5,973                             | 13 1  |
| Other minor works ... ..                                              | 5,740                                | 1 9   | 718                                                    | 0 0   | 6,458                             | 1 9   |
| Port Surgeon's Launch and boats ... ..                                | 11,216                               | 8 6   |                                                        |       | 11,216                            | 8 6   |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats ... ..                                 | 30,266                               | 0 0   |                                                        |       | 30,266                            | 0 0   |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge, boats, &c. ... ..           | 36,194                               | 10 8  | 2,244                                                  | 7 7   | 38,439                            | 2 3   |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..               | 3,510,571                            | 7 8   |                                                        |       | 3,510,571                         | 7 8   |
| Steam tug, launches, barges and boats of Port Department and Pilots   | 135,879                              | 0 1   | 62,453                                                 | 6 6   | 198,332                           | 6 7   |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring & Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains, &c.     | 69,119                               | 1 1   | 6,776                                                  | 8 4   | 75,895                            | 9 5   |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c. ... ..                            | 5,853                                | 14 9  |                                                        |       | 5,853                             | 14 9  |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c. ... ..                          | 42,349                               | 12 9  |                                                        |       | 42,349                            | 12 9  |
| Quarters for Secretary and Chief Engineer ... ..                      | 29,920                               | 12 7  |                                                        |       | 29,920                            | 12 7  |
| Signallers' quarters at Steamer Point and Marshag ... ..              | 7,152                                | 15 0  |                                                        |       | 7,152                             | 15 0  |
| Acquisition of Kalfetin & Kais-al-Hamman Islands ... ..               | 1,000                                | 0 0   |                                                        |       | 1,000                             | 0 0   |
| Harbour Police quarters at Maala (moiety) ... ..                      | 11,013                               | 0 0   |                                                        |       | 11,013                            | 0 0   |
| New Bungalow for the Chairman ... ..                                  | 23,843                               | 1 2   |                                                        |       | 23,843                            | 1 2   |
| New Shipping Office ... ..                                            |                                      |       | 4,711                                                  | 1 3   | 4,711                             | 1 3   |
| New Port Trust Office ... ..                                          |                                      |       | 23,458                                                 | 10 1  | 23,458                            | 10 1  |
| Steamer Point Signal Station Electricity Plant, &c. ... ..            |                                      |       | 2,507                                                  | 9 0   | 2,507                             | 9 0   |
| New Petroleum Pier ... ..                                             |                                      |       | 14,516                                                 | 1 6   | 14,516                            | 1 6   |
| TOTAL Rs...                                                           | 4,638,325                            | 7 7   | *281,112                                               | 9 8   | 4,919,438                         | 1 3   |

|                                                                          |     |              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| *1.—From Revenue ... ..                                                  | Rs. | 86,552-3- 0  |              |
| 2.—Less—Sum advanced in 1912-13, for Maala W. W. E. Scheme (Loan A/c)... | „   | 48,274-0-10  | 38,278-2- 2  |
| 3.—From 3 Lakh Loan for Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme ... ..         | Rs. | 114,309-4-10 |              |
| 4.—Add—Sum advanced from Revenue Account in 1912-13, vide Item 2 ... ..  | „   | 48,274-0-10  | 162,583-5- 8 |
| 5.—From Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... ..                           | „   |              | 80,251-1-10  |
|                                                                          |     | TOTAL Rs.    | 281,112-9- 8 |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. K. CONDON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



---

---

**ADMINISTRATION REPORT**

*of the*

**ADEN PORT TRUST**

*for*

**1914-15.**

---

---

ADEN:  
Printed at M. HOWARD & Coy.'s Press.



# MEMBERS of the Board of Trustees of the Port of Aden during the year ending 31st March 1915.

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| J. B. S. THUBRON Esqr., 1st April to 5th May 1914,<br>and 22nd September 1914 to 31st March 1915.                                                      | CHAIRMAN.                      |
| Major J. K. CONDON, I. A., 6th May to 6th August 1914.                                                                                                 |                                |
| Captain A. H. E. MOSSE, I. A., 7th August to 21st<br>September 1914.                                                                                   |                                |
| Major J. L. MARJORIBANKS, I. M. S., 1st April to 9th<br>October 1914.                                                                                  | EX-OFFICIO.                    |
| Commander C. B. HENLEY, R. I. M., throughout the<br>year.                                                                                              |                                |
| Captain L. C. SPRAGUE, 1st April to 6th June 1914,<br>and 29th September to 12th October 1914.                                                         |                                |
| Captain C. J. EVERARD, 7th June to 28th Sep. 1914,<br>and 13th October to 25th November 1914.                                                          |                                |
| Captain V. E. GWYER, 26th Nov. to 31st March 1915.                                                                                                     | Appointed<br>by<br>GOVERNMENT. |
| Major J. K. CONDON, I. A., 1st April to 5th May 1914.                                                                                                  |                                |
| Captain A. H. E. MOSSE, I. A., 6th May to 6th August<br>1914, and from 22nd Sep. 1914 to 31st March 1915.                                              |                                |
| T. M. F. MAJOR Esqr., (Agent, P. & O. S. N. Coy.),<br>throughout the year.                                                                             |                                |
| JAMES CARNEGIE Esqr., throughout the year.                                                                                                             |                                |
| HORMUSJEE COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs.<br>COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 1st April to 14th June<br>1914, and 12th November 1914 to 31st March 1915. |                                |
| KAIKOBAD COWASJEE DINSHAW Esqr., (of Messrs.<br>COWASJEE DINSHAW & Bros.), 15th June to 11th<br>November 1914.                                         |                                |
| SELIM M. MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., (of Messrs. MENAHEM<br>MESSA), 1st April 1914 to 17th February 1915.                                                     |                                |
| JUDAH MENAHEM MESSA Esqr., (of Messrs. MENAHEM<br>MESSA), 18th February to 31st March 1915.                                                            |                                |
| Khan Bahadur ABDUL KADER MACKAWI, throughout<br>the year.                                                                                              |                                |

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

Commander C. B. HENLEY, R. I. M., Port Officer, Aden.  
H. BERRIDGE Esqr., M. I. C. E., Chief Engineer, Aden Port Trust.  
CHAS. BERRY Esqr., Secretary, Port Trust, Aden.



# ADEN PORT TRUST.

## ADMINISTRATION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st March 1915.

The financial position of the Aden Port Trust continues to be satisfactory, though the receipts during the year were Rs. 78,664 less than in the previous year owing to the European War. The closing balance was Rs. 4,15,995 as against an opening balance of Rs. 4,34,370. Of this closing balance about 2/7 is held in Cash and Fixed Deposits, and 5/7 in Government Paper.

2. The total value of the Trade of Aden, excluding Government Stores, and Government Treasure, during the past year was Rs. 10,40,94,135, showing a decrease of Rs. 2,38,05,030 as compared with the previous year. The decrease was both in Imports and Exports in the proportion of roughly 4/9 in Imports, and 5/9 in Exports (Table I).

3. The decrease in revenue (Table II) was chiefly due to Port Dues owing to a lesser number of vessels visiting the port in consequence of the war. There was also a decrease in the Tolls and Wharfage receipts due to the same cause.

4. Turning to the working of the wharves, the gross revenue Rs. 2,28,062 from this source, is shown in Table III, and shows a decrease of Rs. 36,414 as compared with last year.

During the year 3 prosecutions were undertaken, one of which was for false declaration of goods in Pass Note; one for shipping goods from an unauthorised place; and one for cheating. Except in the last, a conviction followed in each case.

5. The total expenditure on improvements was Rs. 2,76,609, of which the most important items were (1) the Western Extension Scheme of the Maala Wharf, (2) Construction of new Port Trust Office, (3) New Petroleum Pier, (4) Face-wall, Tawahi Bay Reclamation, and Workshop building, shed, &c.

6. The tonnage of vessels using the Port for the last five years is shown in Table V. There is a decrease of 8,66,273 tons in steamers this year.

7. The average tonnage of Steamers using the port was 2,542 as against 2,568 the year previous.

Table VI gives the number and tonnage of Steamers of various nationalities using the port.

Table VII gives the number of Pilgrim ships and traffic.

## Trade Remarks.

8. It was only reasonable to suppose, when war broke out, that Trade would be seriously affected, and considering that nearly all the chief trade centres of the World were involved, the decrease of Rs. 238 lakhs is not so great as what might have been expected. The total trade decreased in merchandise by Rs. 2,02,06,680 and in Treasure by Rs. 35,98,350.

The principal decreases in the general trade were in Cotton Twist and Yarn and Piece Goods, Coffee, Dyeing and Tanning substances, Dates, wet, Grain and Pulse, Gums and Resins, Hides and Skins, Raw Spices, Sugar, Tobacco unmanufactured and Wood and Timber.

The only important items that showed increases were coal and salt, the former due to increased imports of Bengal and Natal Coal, and the latter to larger shipments to Calcutta, especially owing to the closure of the Salt Works at Saliff.

Table VIII shows the chief items of Import and Export Trade.

9. Transshipment cargo landed on wharves shows a decrease of 84,445 packages, and that carried out in the stream a decrease of 42,931 packages.

## Port Officer's Department.

10. Table IX shows the services rendered to Shipping by the Port Officer's Department.

11. No serious casualties occurred during the year within the limits of the port.

12. The Pilot Establishment of one Harbour Master and four Pilots performed their duties satisfactorily. The Pilot Motor Launches (Length 40 feet fitted with Gardner's Engines 50 B.H.P.) rendered most excellent service, proving invaluable during the Monsoon Season in the Outer Harbour, and rendering invaluable service to the Examination Service at the outbreak of war and since.

13. 119 Vessels with a recorded draft of 26' and upward entered the port, as against 96 during the previous year.

14. The deepest draft steamer visiting the port was H.M.S. "Duke of Edinburgh" drawing 28'-6". The next deepest draft vessel that visited the port was S.S. "Malda" drawing 28'-2".

15. The number of Government Vessels and Transports that called at Aden was 420, as against 105 the year before.

16. During the year several telegrams were received from the Meteorological Department, Simla, warning this port of atmospheric disturbances in the Indian Ocean which were circulated amongst the Shipping Agents, and the necessary signals were hoisted on the Saluting Battery Flag Staff for the information of the Shipping.

## Chief Engineer's Department.

17. The expenditure on Engineering works during the year amounted to Rs. 3,29,945, as against Rs. 2,65,287 (Table X).

18. The depths in the Harbour appear to be maintained satisfactorily, as no reports of shortness have been made by the Pilot Staff. Several vessels larger and more powerful than any yet seen out—East have been

moored in the harbour simultaneously.

19. Of the works in hand or begun during the year, the following are worthy of note. In addition to the Maala Wharf Extension Scheme, which work is nearing completion, the following works were carried out at Maala: —

- (a) The finishing of the floors and erecting steel and corrugated sheeting to the sheds was carried out.
- (b) The sorting platform and crane road (7'-0" gauge), and 1½ ton cranes were all installed.
- (c) Four concrete partitions were built to divide the new shed into 5 sections as a precaution against fire.

**Petroleum Pier.**—This work has progressed satisfactorily, and is nearing completion.

**Tawahi Bay Reclamation Facewall.**—The foundation and block work has been completed. The balustrade is finished for 600 feet and gives a substantial and finished appearance to the work.

**New Port Trust Office.**—This building was practically completed and occupied in September 1914.

**Signal Station Steamer Point.**—A masonry building was constructed and the electric plant and switchboards installed. The Signal lamps, however, have not yet been installed.

20. The Workshop has been fully occupied during the year. All repairs, &c., to Port Trust launches, light buoys, &c., were carried out in the workshop.

Repairs have also been carried out to several Government launches, &c.

21. The charge and issue of all Stores required by various departments of the Port Trust has been transferred to the Chief Engineer's Department.

### Public Health.

22. The Public Health of the Port of Aden was on the whole good during the year ending 31st March 1915.

23. There were no epidemics during the year except Small-pox which prevailed solely in cooly lines in sporadic form from 20th March. Sanitary precautions were taken to prevent the spread of the disease, such as isolation and vaccination of contacts (unprotected) and disinfection of houses.

32 cases of Small-pox, and 2 cases of Chicken-pox were landed from the shipping and admitted to Infectious Diseases Hospital, Maala, during the year. One case of Scarlatina, and 9 cases of Jigger were also landed from the shipping and treated at the European General Hospital, Aden, and on Flint Island, respectively.

1,369 steamers and square-rigged vessels were granted bills of health during the year against 1,620 in the previous year. 1,287 bills of health were granted to buggalows during the year against 1,480 in the previous year.

26 ships arrived at this port during the year with infectious diseases

on board. In case of these vessels, sanitary precautions were taken to check the spread of disease.

3,875 Vaccination operations were performed at Flint Island Quarantine Station on unprotected persons arriving at this Port.

### **General Remarks.**

24. The Harbour has been extensively used by H.M.'s ships and transports from which no revenue could be derived. All the coaling of H.M.'s ships and transports is being done in the Inner Harbour which would have been impossible had the Dredging Scheme not been carried out. 420 Government vessels and transports visited the port with a total tonnage of 16,43,117 tons.

The following Armed Merchant Cruisers

|                      |                 |                  |               |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| "Empress of Russia," | Tonnage 12,557, | Length 570 feet, | Draft 26 feet |
| • "Empress of Asia"  | " 12,545        | " 570            | " " " "       |
| "Empress of Japan"   | " 5,098         | " 455            | " " " "       |

have been constantly using the Inner Harbour.

The largest ship to use the Inner Harbour was the S.S. "Ceramic," Tonnage 16,358, Length 655 feet, Draft 26 feet.

25. Owing to the fall in receipts in consequence of the War, the Board have considered it well to postpone, temporarily, Capital Works amounting to Rs. 80,200.

26. The second revised lay-out for the leasing of plots on the Tawahi Bay Reclamation was sanctioned by Government, and only one plot in Block D was sold at Rs. 10/- per square yard. Government have approved of the reservation of a portion of the Reclamation for Recreation purposes, but have not yet paid for it.

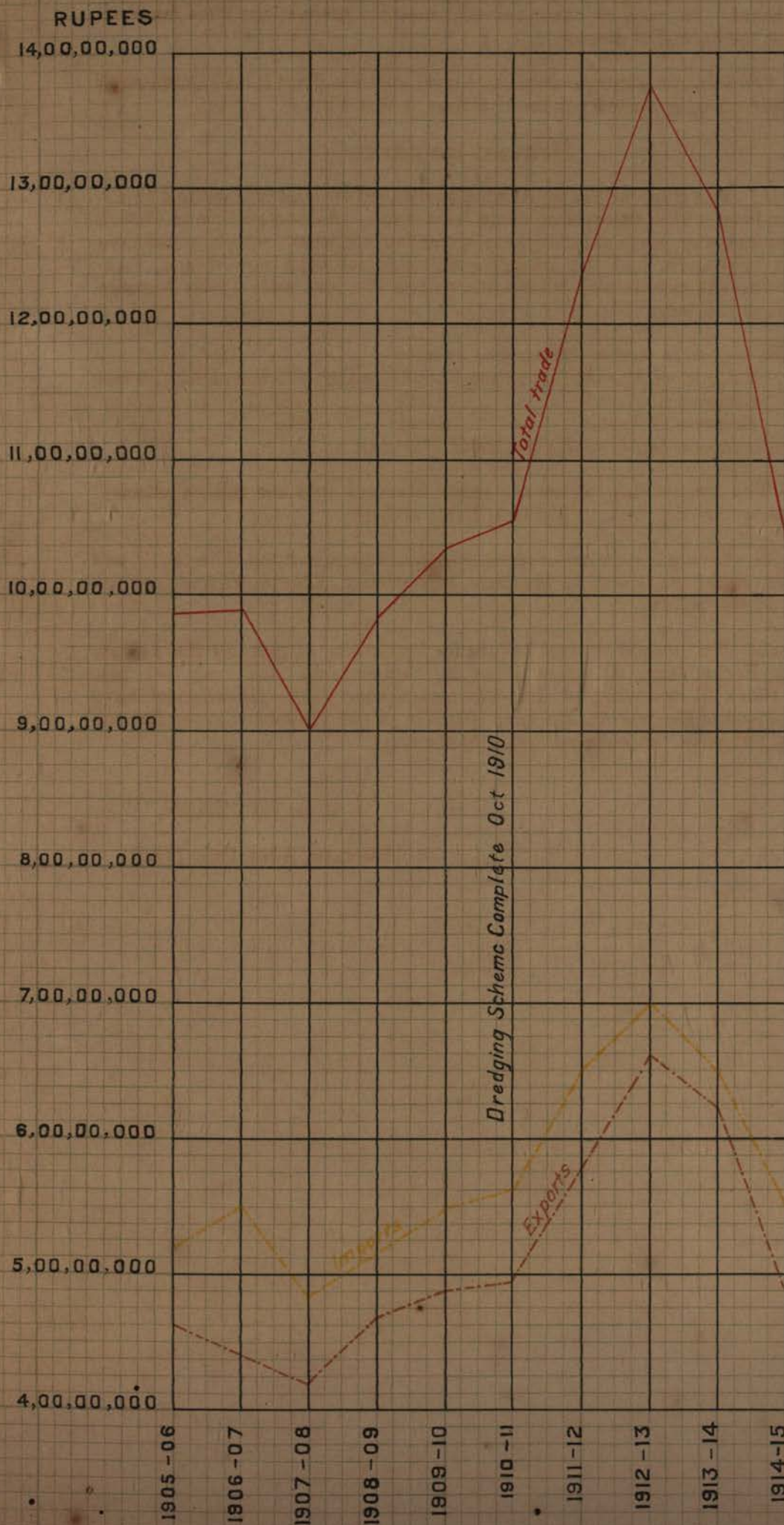
**J. B. S. THUBRON,**

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST

Value of Imports, Exports, & Total Trade

1905-06 to 1914-15

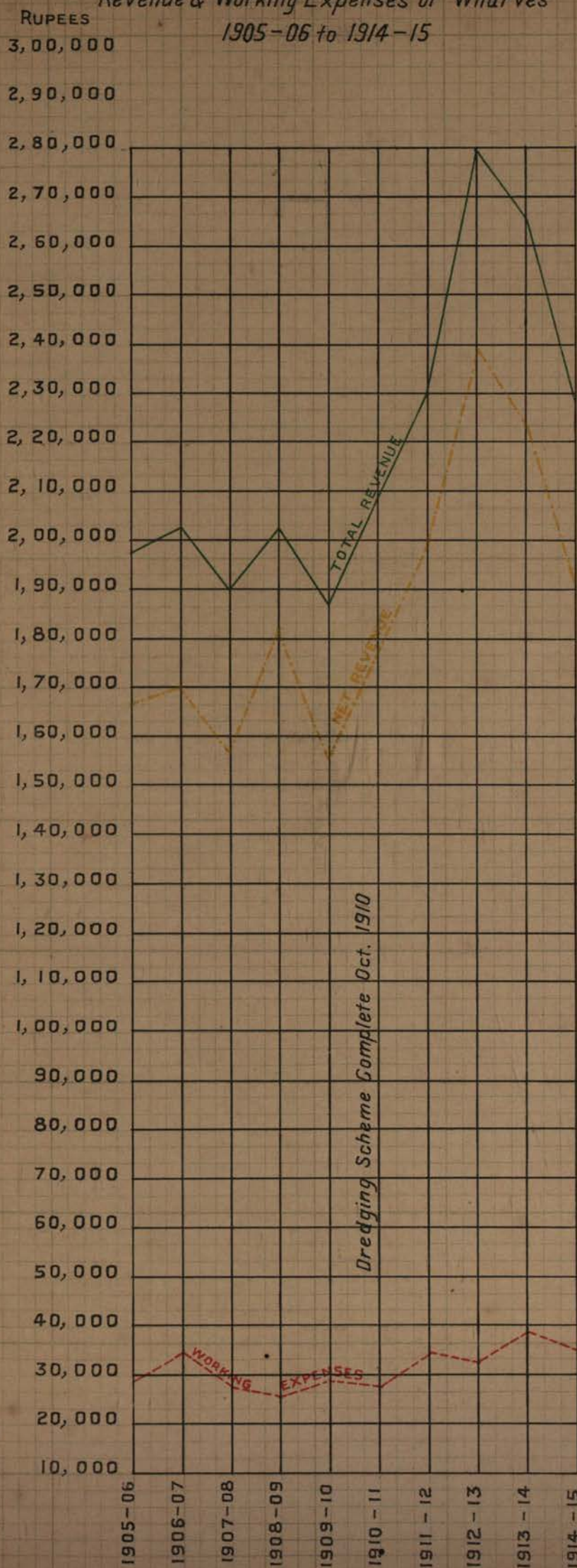


*M. Serrudre*  
M. INST. C. E.  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
ADEN PORT TRUST



# ADEN PORT TRUST

Revenue & Working Expenses of Wharves  
1905-06 to 1914-15

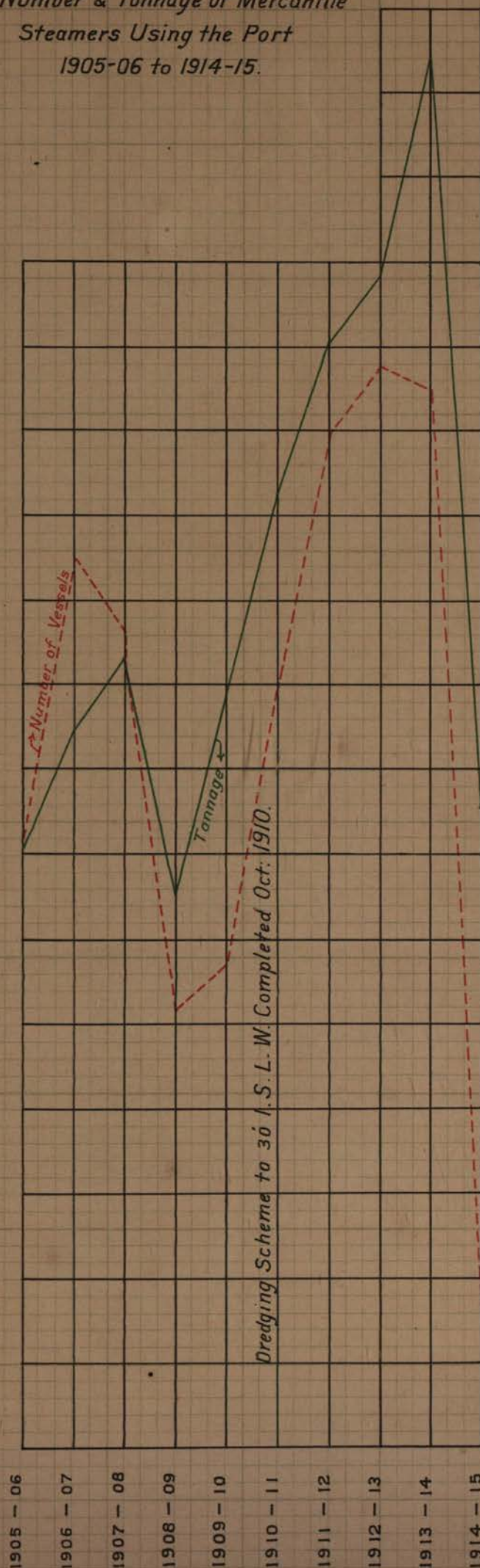


*M. Serrade*  
M. INST. C. E.  
CHIEF ENGINEER,  
ADEN PORT TRUST



**ADEN PORT TRUST**  
**Number & Tonnage of Mercantile**  
**Steamers Using the Port**  
**1905-06 to 1914-15.**

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| Tonnage   | Number |
| 40,00,000 | 1,660  |
| 39,00,000 | 1,630  |
| 38,00,000 | 1,600  |
| 37,00,000 | 1,570  |
| 36,00,000 | 1,540  |
| 35,00,000 | 1,510  |
| 34,00,000 | 1,480  |
| 33,00,000 | 1,450  |
| 32,00,000 | 1,420  |
| 31,00,000 | 1,390  |
| 30,00,000 | 1,360  |
| 29,00,000 | 1,330  |
| 28,00,000 | 1,300  |
| 27,00,000 | 1,270  |
| 26,00,000 | 1,240  |
| 25,00,000 | 1,210  |
| 24,00,000 | 1,180  |
| 23,00,000 | 1,150  |



*M. Bernard*  
M. INST C.E.  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
ADEN PORT TRUST



---

# TABLES.

---

**TABLE I**  
**Value of Trade.**

| Years.  | Imports.    | Exports.    | Total        |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|         | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| 1905-06 | 5,21,86,988 | 4,66,15,815 | 9,88,02,803  |
| 1906-07 | 5,51,31,974 | 4,43,44,794 | 9,94,76,768  |
| 1907-08 | 4,82,03,311 | 4,21,23,618 | 9,03,26,929  |
| 1908-09 | 5,16,81,897 | 4,77,25,165 | 9,94,07,062  |
| 1909-10 | 5,46,66,105 | 4,90,45,727 | 10,37,12,532 |
| 1910-11 | 5,59,59,914 | 4,97,11,903 | 10,56,71,817 |
| 1911-12 | 6,51,44,869 | 5,86,47,338 | 12,37,92,207 |
| 1912-13 | 6,93,11,085 | 6,80,51,400 | 13,73,62,485 |
| 1913-14 | 6,56,62,230 | 6,22,36,935 | 12,78,99,165 |
| 1914-15 | 5,51,40,135 | 4,89,54,000 | 10,40,94,135 |

**TABLE II.**  
**Chief Items of Revenue.**

|                                                                             | 1913-14. | 1914-15. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                             | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Tolls at the various Bunders...                                             | 1,72,402 | 1,48,350 |
| Wharfage fees at the Port Trust Bunders                                     | 61,493   | 53,221   |
| Rent of warehouses and other properties including fees for storage of goods | 16,771   | 14,000   |
| Fees for night work, holidays, &c.                                          | 4,305    | 4,038    |
| Quit-rent on properties                                                     | 2,562    | 2,527    |
| Hard fees                                                                   | 1,958    | 1,607    |
| Hire of works and appliances                                                | 9,233    | 29,565   |
| Interest on Government Security & fixed deposits                            | 8,728    | 12,874   |
| Pilotage receipts                                                           | 1,04,810 | 1,01,629 |
| Port dues on square-rigged vessels                                          | 1,87,418 | 1,31,333 |
| Port dues on Country Craft                                                  | 2,137    | 1,894    |
| Mooring fees                                                                | 8,566    | 9,058    |
| Trolley car fees                                                            | 1,885    | 2,971    |
| Sale of land on Tawahi Bay Reclamation                                      | 10,081   | 6,058    |
| Total...                                                                    | 5,92,349 | 5,19,125 |

\* TABLE III.

## Revenue derived from Wharves.

|                                                                                          | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | Difference |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                          | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.        |
| <b>Public Wharves.</b>                                                                   |          |          |            |
| Tolls ....                                                                               | 94,579   | 80,333   | - 14,246   |
| Wharfage ....                                                                            | 61,493   | 53,221   | - 8,272    |
| Storage fees ....                                                                        | 16,771   | 14,000   | - 2,771    |
| Other charges ....                                                                       | 13,251   | 11,887   | - 1,364    |
| <b>Private Wharves.</b>                                                                  |          |          |            |
| Tolls ...                                                                                | 77,823   | 68,017   | - 9,806    |
| Other charges ...                                                                        | 559      | 604      | + 45       |
| Gross Revenue...                                                                         | 2,64,476 | 2,28,062 | - 36,414   |
| DEDUCT:—<br>Working Expenses...                                                          | 37,115   | 35,282   | - 1,833    |
| NOTE:—Including Establishment & Contingent charges and repairs to Piers and Offices, &c. |          |          |            |
| Net Revenue...                                                                           | 2,27,361 | 1,92,780 | - 34,581   |

TABLE IV.

## Details of Expenditure.

|                                                        | 1913-14. | 1914-15. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                        | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| Deptt. I. Superintendence, &c. ....                    | 37,040   | 38,451   |
| „ II. Public Health ....                               | 14,395   | 14,347   |
| „ III. Police Charges ....                             | 17,625   | 17,541   |
| „ IV. Engineering and Survey ....                      | 54,168   | 53,673   |
| „ V. Other general charges ....                        | 11,145   | 13,350   |
| „ VI. Bunder Properties:—                              |          |          |
| (Maala Wharf) ....                                     | 30,880   | 29,833   |
| (Abkari Wharf) ....                                    | 2,620    | 1,802    |
| (Other Piers) ....                                     | 1,072    | 315      |
| (Private Wharves) ....                                 | 3,615    | 3,648    |
| (Other Properties) ....                                | 2,122    | 2,228    |
| „ VII. Interest & Instalments ...                      | 88,298   | 1,03,298 |
| „ IX. Pilotage Account ...                             | 99,397   | 75,907   |
| Port Fund Account ...                                  | 86,593   | 73,254   |
| Capital Works (Revenue) ...                            | 86,552   | 1,34,616 |
| Capital Works, (Depreciation and Replacement Fund) ... | 80,251   | 3,872    |
| Unclaimed Wages ...                                    | 20       | 4        |
| Total...                                               | 6,15,793 | 5,66,139 |

TABLE V.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels.

|                                 | 1910-11.       |           | 1911-12.       |           | 1912-13.       |           | 1913-14.       |           | 1914-15.       |           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   | No. of Vessels | Tonnage   |
| Steam Vessels                   | 1,191          | 33,90,772 | 1,243          | 35,59,456 | 1,246          | 36,48,700 | 1,240          | 38,84,269 | 991            | 30,26,459 |
| Do. do. under 200 tons          | 225            | 29,881    | 266            | 34,734    | 289            | 36,356    | 288            | 40,255    | 212            | 31,792    |
| Sailing Vessels                 | 3              | 1,736     | 1              | 698       | —              | —         | 1              | 520       | 1              | 520       |
| Country Craft                   | 1,128          | 29,732    | 932            | 30,307    | 1,365          | 40,124    | 1,460          | 43,095    | 1,277          | 37,125    |
| Total Tonnage....               |                | 34,52,121 |                | 36,25,195 |                | 37,25,180 |                | 39,86,139 |                | 30,95,896 |
| Average Tonnage of Steamers.... |                | 2,416     |                | 2,382     |                | 2,401     |                | 2,568     |                | 2,542     |

**TABLE VI.****Number & Tonnage of Steamers of Various Nationalities.**

|                               | 1913-14. |           | 1914-15. |           |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                               | Steamers | Tonnage   | Steamers | Tonnage   |
| British . . . . .             | 938      | 21,89,795 | 860      | 21,73,791 |
| German . . . . .              | 180      | 7,76,534  | 57       | 2,49,603  |
| French . . . . .              | 117      | 1,98,426  | 107      | 1,66,328  |
| Italian . . . . .             | 84       | 1,81,910  | 89       | 2,12,734  |
| Austrian . . . . .            | 151      | 4,70,858  | 49       | 1,68,477  |
| Other Nationalities . . . . . | 58       | 1,07,001  | 42       | 90,838    |
| Total....                     | 1,528    | 39,24,524 | 1,204    | 30,58,771 |

**TABLE VII.****Pilgrim Traffic.**

|                                                 | 1913-14. |          | 1914-15. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                 | Vessels  | Pilgrims | Vessels  | Pilgrims |
| Arriving from Indian and Persian Gulf Ports ... | 24       | 17,270   | 22       | 13,754   |
| Returning to do do do ...                       | 24       | 16,785   | 15       | 11,481   |

**TABLE VIII.**

Important Items of the Import Trade.

**IMPORTS.**

| Particulars of Principal Items                 |     |     |     |     |           | 1913-14.    | 1914-15.    |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Apparel                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 2,53,320    | 1,73,325    |
| Animals                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 91,029      | 85,095      |
| Coal                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 1,25,795    | 1,48,526    |
| Coffee                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 6,377       | 5,174       |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 761         | 755         |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 3,76,72,048 | 3,36,30,782 |
| do do white                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 59,52,348   | 42,54,786   |
| do do dyed                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 89,41,544   | 56,94,499   |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,516       | 4,384       |
| Grain and Pulse                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 58,305      | 52,475      |
| Gums and Resins                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,090       | 1,332       |
| Skins, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,488       | 3,156       |
| Hides, raw                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,471       | 2,414       |
| Ivory, unmanufactured                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 14          | 6           |
| Liquors                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 1,19,513    | 1,20,465    |
| Metals                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 1,190       | 1,474       |
| Oil, Kerosine                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 13,22,720   | 11,29,372   |
| Provision, Dates, excluding other dried fruits | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 10,140      | 7,772       |
| do Ghee                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 513         | 473         |
| Seeds                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,878       | 3,018       |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 332         | 296         |
| Spices                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,182       | 1,195       |
| Sugar                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 8,106       | 4,825       |
| Wax                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 80          | 65          |
| Wood                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 3,90,480    | 1,95,600    |
| Pearls                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 76,905      | 1,07,280    |
| Treasure                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 67,09,470   | 61,61,205   |

**TABLE VIII.**  
Important Items of the Export Trade.

Continued.

| EXPORTS.                                 |     |     |     |     |           | 1913-14.    | 1914-15.    |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Particulars of Principal Items.          |     |     |     |     |           |             |             |
| Apparel                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 1,08,390    | 58,440      |
| Animals                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nos.      | 3,514       | 1,877       |
| Coffee                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 6,951       | 5,052       |
| Cotton Twist and Yarn                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 492         | 498         |
| Cotton Piece Goods, grey                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 3,51,45,743 | 3,33,33,446 |
| do do white                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 32,07,926   | 26,22,838   |
| do do dyed                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 58,55,834   | 40,72,032   |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 3,589       | 2,577       |
| Grain and Pulse                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 43,588      | 40,168      |
| Gums and Resins                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 3,239       | 1,461       |
| Skins, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 4,033       | 3,246       |
| Hides, raw                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 2,862       | 2,668       |
| Ivory                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 15          | 6           |
| Metals                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 482         | 334         |
| Oil, Kerosine                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Galls.    | 5,95,068    | 6,40,843    |
| Provision, Fruits dried, including Dates | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 7,541       | 5,700       |
| do Ghee                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 379         | 260         |
| Salt                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,53,340    | 1,61,218    |
| Seeds                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 931         | 718         |
| Shells, Mother of Pearls                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 276         | 100         |
| Spices                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 1,305       | 928         |
| Silk Piece Goods                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yds.      | 2,70,112    | 94,706      |
| Sugar                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons      | 5,889       | 3,883       |
| Wax                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | "         | 73          | 53          |
| Wood                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | Value Rs. | 1,23,975    | 1,15,725    |
| Pearls                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 5,64,495    | 2,60,715    |
| Treasure                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | " "       | 1,09,92,375 | 80,28,915   |

**TABLE IX.**  
**Services rendered to Shipping.**

|                                  | 1913-14. |       | 1914-15. |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                  | Inner    | Outer | Inner    | Outer |
|                                  | HARBOUR  |       | HARBOUR  |       |
|                                  |          |       |          |       |
| Steamers piloted in and out .... | 1,205    | 13    | 1,032    | 258   |

|                                                                                      | 1913-14. | 1914-15. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                      |          |          |
| Steam vessels surveyed and Certificates granted under the Indian Steam Ships Act ... | 35       | 14       |
| Country Craft measured and Certificates granted ...                                  | 68       | 61       |
| Harbour Craft, launches, lighters, &c., registered ...                               | 266      | 249      |
| Passenger Boats licensed ...                                                         | 74       | 40       |
| Bum-boats licensed ...                                                               | 1        | 61       |
| Buggalows surveyed for registration for the Court of the Resident ...                | 6        | 14       |
| B. Certificates (long voyage) under Act X of 1889 ...                                | 3        | 19       |
| do (short voyage) do do ...                                                          | 10       | 33       |
| A. Certificates under Pilgrim Ships Act ...                                          | 2        | 2        |
| B. do do do ...                                                                      | 48       | 37       |

**TABLE X.**

**Statement showing Expenditure incurred on Engineering works during the year 1914-15.**

| Capital Works.                                    | Rs.      | Rs.      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme ...             | 1,84,338 |          |
| New Port Trust Office and Compound Wall ...       | 26,844   |          |
| Petroleum Pier at Maala ...                       | 16,421   |          |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation Face Wall ...              | 22,727   |          |
| Lighting Signal Station by Electricity...         | 4,070    |          |
| Pilot Pier Extension ...                          | 439      |          |
| Tawahi Bay New Road ...                           | 75       |          |
| Rolling Stock and Tram Lines, Maala ...           | 974      |          |
| Work-shop Building, shed, &c....                  | 12,867   |          |
| Work-shop Plant ...                               | 2,708    |          |
| Quarters for Sub-Overseer ...                     | 2        |          |
| Improvements to Wharf Superintendent's Quarters   | 631      |          |
| Other Minor Works ...                             | 1,437    |          |
| Overhauling old Mooring Barge...                  | 2,721    |          |
| New Bulwark and Rubbing Strake for Tug "Dolphin". | 355      |          |
|                                                   |          | 2,76,609 |
| <b>Repairs and Maintenance ...</b>                |          | 7,178    |
| <b>Establishment ...</b>                          |          | 46,158   |
|                                                   | Total... | 3,29,945 |

---

---

## ***APPENDICES.***

---

---

# ADEN PORT

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

| LIABILITIES                         |      |      |      | Cash      |    |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|----|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| To Debt to Government               | .... | .... | .... | 9,79,784  | 15 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ „ Public                          | .... | .... | .... | 3,00,000  | 0  | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ Reserve Fund....                  | .... | .... | .... | 14,663    | 4  | 0 | 60,000                | 0 | 0 |
| „ Depreciation and Replacement Fund | .... |      |      | 26,370    | 2  | 7 | 65,000                | 0 | 0 |
| „ Unclaimed Wages                   | .... | .... | .... | 22        | 2  | 3 |                       |   |   |
| „ Excess of Assets over Liabilities | .... | .... | .... | 37,01,414 | 8  | 4 | 1,75,000              | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL Rs....                        |      |      |      | 50,22,255 | 0  | 2 | 3,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

PORT TRUST OFFICE,

Aden, 28th April 1915.

## TRUST.

ON THE 31st MARCH 1915.

## APPENDIX A.

| ASSETS                                                                               | Cash      |   |   | Government Securities |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                      |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| By Present Value of Moveable and Immoveable Properties, <i>vide</i> Schedule D. .... | 49,06,260 | 0 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ Advances with Trustees' Officers ....                                              | 1,482     | 8 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ *Government Securities lodged with the Accountant General, Bombay ....             |           |   |   | 3,00,000              | 0 | 0 |
| „ Fixed Deposits in National Bank of India, Ltd. .                                   | 90,000    | 0 | 0 |                       |   |   |
| „ Cash in National Bank of India, Ltd. ....                                          | 24,512    | 8 | 2 |                       |   |   |
| *GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:—                                                             |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| Reserve Fund .... Rs. 60,000                                                         |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| Depreciation & Replacement Fund „ 65,000                                             |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| Revenue Surplus .... „ 1,75,000                                                      |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| Total Rs. 3,00,000                                                                   |           |   |   |                       |   |   |
| TOTAL Rs....                                                                         | 50,22,255 | 0 | 2 | 3,00,000              | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE A.

## APPENDIX B.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

STATEMENT showing ACTUAL RECEIPTS from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915 from the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.

| Budget Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                   | Actual receipts from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915. |     |     |          |     |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                  |                                             | Amount.                                                 |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                  |                                             | Rs.                                                     | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                     |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
|                  | <b>Maala Wharf.</b>                         |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 82,210           | Tolls ...                                   | 76,787                                                  | 12  | 9   |          |     |     |
| 54,780           | Wharfage ...                                | 50,273                                                  | 6   | 3   |          |     |     |
| 13,460           | Demurrage ...                               | 8,082                                                   | 2   | 8   |          |     |     |
| 1,210            | Storage fees ...                            | 3,853                                                   | 10  | 3   |          |     |     |
| 2,140            | Warehouse rent ...                          | 2,053                                                   | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Craneage fees ...                           | 7                                                       | 15  | 0   |          |     |     |
|                  | Hard fees:—                                 |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,450            | Vessels ...                                 | 1,189                                                   | 2   | 11  |          |     |     |
| 290              | Timber ...                                  | 417                                                     | 14  | 10  |          |     |     |
| 2,940            | Overtime fees ...                           | 3,154                                                   | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 90               | Weighing and measuring fees ...             | 55                                                      | 15  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 80               | Certificate fees ...                        | 81                                                      | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 1,290            | Copying fees ...                            | 923                                                     | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 3,600            | Trolley Car fees ...                        | 2,970                                                   | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 1,63,550         |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 1,49,850 | 5   | 8   |
|                  | <b>Abkari Wharf.</b>                        |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 3,120            | Tolls ...                                   | 3,545                                                   | 6   | 6   |          |     |     |
| 2,930            | Wharfage ...                                | 2,947                                                   | 13  | 1   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Demurrage ...                               | 10                                                      | 7   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Craneage fees ...                           | 13                                                      | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 240              | Overtime fees ...                           | 334                                                     | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 4                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 6,320            |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 6,855    | 8   | 7   |
|                  | <b>P. &amp; O. Co.'s Wharf.</b>             |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 6,000            | Tolls ...                                   | 9,765                                                   | 0   | 9   |          |     |     |
| 20               | Overtime fees ...                           | 37                                                      | 2   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 7                                                       | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 6,030            |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 9,809    | 10  | 9   |
|                  | <b>M. M. Co.'s Wharf.</b>                   |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 4,470            | Tolls ...                                   | 3,851                                                   | 8   | 9   |          |     |     |
| 20               | Overtime fees ...                           | 54                                                      | 4   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10               | Copying fees ...                            | 3                                                       | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 4,500            |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 3,908    | 12  | 9   |
|                  | <b>Cowasjee Dinshaw &amp; Bros.' Wharf.</b> |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |
| 17,310           | Tolls ...                                   | 11,612                                                  | 0   | 2   |          |     |     |
| 230              | Overtime fees ...                           | 236                                                     | 14  | 0   |          |     |     |
| 20               | Copying fees ...                            | 32                                                      | 0   | 0   | 11,880   | 14  | 2   |
| 17,560           |                                             |                                                         |     |     | 1,82,305 | 3   | 11  |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                          |                                                         |     |     |          |     |     |

## APPENDIX B.—Continued.

| Budget<br>Estimate. | RECEIPTS.                                                                                                           | Actual receipts from 1st April 1914<br>to 31st March 1915. |     |     |          |     |     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Amount.                                                    |     |     | Total.   |     |     |
|                     |                                                                                                                     | Rs.                                                        | As. | Ps. | Rs.      | As. | Ps. |
|                     | Brought over Rs...                                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     | 1,82,305 | 3   | 11  |
|                     | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Continued.</b>                                                                                  |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Aden Coal Co.'s Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 10,130              | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 12,215                                                     | 2   | 3   |          |     |     |
| 130                 | Overtime fees ... ..                                                                                                | 221                                                        | 0   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10                  | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 10                                                         | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 10,270              |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 12,446   | 10  | 3   |
|                     | <b>(COAL AND SALT WHARVES.)</b>                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>Luke Thomas &amp; Co.'s Wharf.</b>                                                                               |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 7,670               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 8,050                                                      | 6   | 0   | 8,050    | 6   | 0   |
|                     | <b>B. I. S. N. Co.'s Wharf.</b>                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,000               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 2,495                                                      | 12  | 0   | 2,495    | 12  | 0   |
|                     | <b>Aden Salt Co.'s Wharf.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 13,800              | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 12,636                                                     | 12  | 0   | 12,636   | 12  | 0   |
|                     | <b>A. &amp; J. Laljee's Salt Wharf.</b>                                                                             |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 5,170               | Tolls ... ..                                                                                                        | 7,390                                                      | 7   | 0   |          |     |     |
| .....               | Copying fees ... ..                                                                                                 | 1                                                          | 8   | 0   | 7,391    | 15  | 0   |
| 5,170               |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
|                     | <b>General Miscellaneous.</b>                                                                                       |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 2,520               | Quit rent ... ..                                                                                                    | 2,527                                                      | 5   | 7   |          |     |     |
| 950                 | House rent ... ..                                                                                                   | 1,086                                                      | 7   | 4   |          |     |     |
| 20                  | Sale of books ... ..                                                                                                | 10                                                         | 8   | 0   |          |     |     |
| 970                 | Refunds and recoveries ... ..                                                                                       | 772                                                        | 4   | 8   |          |     |     |
| 5,040               | Sundry receipts ... ..                                                                                              | 6,090                                                      | 14  | 3   |          |     |     |
| 90,000              | Sale of land on Tawahi Bay Reclamation ... ..                                                                       | 6,058                                                      | 4   | 6   |          |     |     |
| 20,000              | Issue of materials at site ... ..                                                                                   | 4,943                                                      | 7   | 11  |          |     |     |
| 1,19,500            |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 21,489   | 4   | 3   |
|                     | <b>Pilotage Account.</b>                                                                                            |                                                            |     |     |          |     |     |
| 1,03,190            | Pilotage, transporting and pilots' detention fees ... ..                                                            | 1,01,629                                                   | 0   | 0   | 1,01,629 | 0   | 0   |
| .....               | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred under Section<br>51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule C. .. |                                                            |     |     | 3,48,444 | 15  | 5   |
|                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                            |     |     | 1,13,192 | 0   | 4   |
|                     | Total Revenue-Account Rs...                                                                                         |                                                            |     |     | 4,61,636 | 15  | 9   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

\*J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

# ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT showing ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915 on account of the general management of the Trust, and for working the various BUNDER PROPERTIES, &c., made over to the Trustees.*

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                                                                                                                           | Total expenditure from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915. |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|-----------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------------|----|----|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        | Establishment.                                            |    |    | Maintenance and repairs. |    |    | Sundries. |    |    | Total. |    |    | Grand Total. |    |    |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        | Rs.                                                       | A. | P. | Rs.                      | A. | P. | Rs.       | A. | P. | Rs.    | A. | P. | Rs.          | A. | P. |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
|                  | <b>GENERAL CHARGES.</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
|                  | <b>I.—Superintendence, etc.</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 7,500            | Chairman's pay, leave and pension contribution ...                                                                                                                     | 6,219                                                     | 14 | 6  |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 7,507            | Trustees' fees and conveyance ...                                                                                                                                      | 6,624                                                     | 0  | 0  |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 18,778           | Port Trust Office Establishment ...                                                                                                                                    | 17,817                                                    | 1  | 11 |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
|                  | Port Trust Office conveyance allowance ...                                                                                                                             | 960                                                       | 0  | 0  |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 4,907            | Port Trust Office Contingencies ...                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 4,906     | 6  | 8  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 400              | Consulting Engineer (fixed fee) ...                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 396       | 1  | 0  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 1,528            | Furniture for Port Trust Office ...                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 1,527     | 10 | 10 |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 40,620           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 31,621                                                    | 0  | 5  |                          |    |    | 6,830     | 2  | 6  | 38,451 | 2  | 11 | 38,451       | 2  | 11 |
|                  | <b>II.—Public Health.</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 1,628            | Establishment ...                                                                                                                                                      | 1,627                                                     | 6  | 1  |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 563              | Contingencies ...                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 408       | 14 | 1  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 1,692            | Plague precautions and quarantine charges ...                                                                                                                          |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 1,097     | 3  | 2  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 500              | Repairs to quarantine sheds ...                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    | 279                      | 3  | 3  |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 975              | Contribution towards up-keep of a Dispensary at Maala ...                                                                                                              |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 975       | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 10,705           | Contribution towards pay and pension of the Port Health Officer and Steam Launch Crew, including contingencies and cost of working and up-keep of Clayton Apparatus... |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 9,959     | 12 | 10 |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 16,063           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,627                                                     | 6  | 1  | 279                      | 3  | 3  | 12,440    | 14 | 1  | 14,347 | 7  | 5  | 14,347       | 7  | 5  |
|                  | <b>III.—Police Charges.</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    |              |    |    |
| 17,844           | Contribution towards the cost of the Harbour Police, including superannuation receipts ...                                                                             |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 17,540    | 7  | 8  |        |    |    |              |    |    |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    | 17,540    | 7  | 8  | 17,540 | 7  | 8  | 17,540       | 7  | 8  |
|                  | Carried over Rs...                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |    |    |                          |    |    |           |    |    |        |    |    | 70,339       | 2  | 0  |

| Budget Estimate.                   |                                                       | Total expenditure from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| EXPENDITURE.                       |                                                       | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                                    |                                                       | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
| Brought over Rs...                 |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 70,339       | 2 0   |
| <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>     |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b> |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| <b>IV.—Engineering and Survey.</b> |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 23,621                             | { Engineer's Establishment ...                        | 22,868                                                    | 10 4  |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                                    | { Engineer's Conveyance allowance ...                 | 720                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 15,612                             | Workshop Establishment...                             | 15,002                                                    | 3 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,590                              | Contingencies ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,589     | 2 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 910                                | Stores for boats & plant, etc. ...                    |                                                           |       |                          |       | 324       | 10 3  |        |       |              |       |
| 750                                | Survey Instruments and Drawing Materials ...          |                                                           |       |                          |       | 345       | 8 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,020                              | Tools and plant ...                                   |                                                           |       |                          |       | 494       | 4 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 150                                | Purchase of furniture ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 105       | 6 6   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,222                              | Passage to employes ...                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,221     | 10 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 20,000                             | Materials at site ...                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 6,571     | 5 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 10,000                             | Engineering Stores ...                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 943       | 9 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 613                                | S. L. "Shamrock" Establishment (50%)                  | 612                                                       | 8 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 919                                | " " Contingencies ( " )                               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 874       | 0 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 79,407                             |                                                       | 39,203                                                    | 5 9   |                          |       | 14,469    | 9 11  | 53,672 | 15 8  | 53,672       | 15 8  |
| <b>V.—Other General Charges.</b>   |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,538                              | Law, Printing & Solicitors' charges ...               |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,537     | 3 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 5,500                              | Settlement charges for quit-rent and property tax ... |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,088     | 12 10 |        |       |              |       |
| 3,608                              | Pensions and gratuities ...                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,607     | 8 11  |        |       |              |       |
| 288                                | Ramosis ...                                           | 288                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       | 154       | 6 7   |        |       |              |       |
| 254                                | Cantonment charges for property tax...                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 960                                | Contribution towards Telephone connections ...        |                                                           |       |                          |       | 916       | 12 0  |        |       |              |       |
| 758                                | London Engineering, &c., Exhibition...                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 757       | 6 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000                              | Donation towards Shaikh Othman Relief Kitchen ...     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 1,000     | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 13,906                             |                                                       | 288                                                       | 0 0   |                          |       | 13,062    | 1 8   | 13,350 | 1 8   | 13,350       | 1 8   |
| <b>VI.—Bunder Properties.</b>      |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| <b>(Maala Wharf.)</b>              |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 21,420                             | { Establishment ...                                   | 20,699                                                    | 0 2   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                                    | { Conveyance allowance ...                            | 720                                                       | 0 1   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 6,000                              | Contingencies ...                                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 5,993     | 2 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 4,000                              | Repairs to wharf, crane & buildings, &c.              |                                                           |       | 2,065                    | 8 7   |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 355                                | Refunds ...                                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 354       | 15 9  |        |       |              |       |
| 31,775                             |                                                       | 21,419                                                    | 0 3   | 2,065                    | 8 7   | 6,348     | 2 0   | 29,832 | 10 10 |              |       |
| Carried over Rs...                 |                                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 1,67,194     | 14 2  |



## APPENDIX C.—Continued.

| Budget Estimate. | EXPENDITURE.                                                      | Total expenditure from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1915. |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  |                                                                   | Establishment.                                            |       | Maintenance and repairs. |       | Sundries. |       | Total. |       | Grand Total. |       |
|                  |                                                                   | Rs.                                                       | A. P. | Rs.                      | A. P. | Rs.       | A. P. | Rs.    | A. P. | Rs.          | A. P. |
|                  | Brought over Rs...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 2,78,486     | 2 9   |
|                  | <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT.—Contd.</b>                                    |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>General Charges.—Continued.</b>                                |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
|                  | <b>IX.—Pilotage Account.</b>                                      |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 4,086            | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (30 per cent) ... | 3,964                                                     | 7 3   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 680              | Contingencies of Port Office (30 %) ...                           |                                                           |       |                          |       | 676       | 2 8   |        |       |              |       |
| 18,390           | Pilots' Pay ...                                                   | 18,309                                                    | 9 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 25,498           | Pilots' Premia ...                                                | 25,497                                                    | 8 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 1,000            | Pilots' Contingencies ...                                         |                                                           |       |                          |       | 956       | 6 1   |        |       |              |       |
| 3,272            | Pilots' Boat crew's pay ...                                       | 3,265                                                     | 9 5   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 2,823            | Pilots' Boat crew's premia ...                                    | 2,491                                                     | 2 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 660              | Pilots' Boat crew's contingencies ...                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 641       | 5 4   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,221            | Establishment for maintenance of Pilots' Boats ...                | 1,180                                                     | 6 2   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 58               | Contingencies ...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       | 57        | 7 5   |        |       |              |       |
| 2,261            | Stores for boats ...                                              |                                                           |       |                          |       | 2,189     | 8 3   |        |       |              |       |
| 1,059            | S. T. "Dolphin" Establishment (30 %) ...                          | 1,059                                                     | 7 6   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,718            | " " Contingencies ( " ) ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,717     | 14 9  |        |       |              |       |
| 2,898            | M. L. "Gamma" Establishment ...                                   | 2,834                                                     | 3 0   |                          |       |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 3,679            | " " Contingencies ...                                             |                                                           |       |                          |       | 3,678     | 2 10  |        |       |              |       |
| 4,457            | Pensions and gratuities ...                                       |                                                           |       |                          |       | 4,456     | 9 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 831              | Repairs to buildings, pier, &c. ...                               |                                                           |       | 667                      | 10 3  |           |       |        |       |              |       |
| 142              | Refund of dues ...                                                |                                                           |       |                          |       | 120       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 144              | Contribution towards Telephone connection ...                     |                                                           |       |                          |       | 144       | 0 0   |        |       |              |       |
| 76,877           |                                                                   | 58,602                                                    | 4 9   | 667                      | 10 3  | 16,637    | 8 4   | 75,907 | 7 4   | 75,907       | 7 4   |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL Rs...                                                 |                                                           |       |                          |       |           |       |        |       | 3,54,393     | 10 1  |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE C.

# ADEN PORT

## PORT FUND.

| Budget Estimate<br>for the year<br>1914-15. | R E C E I P T S                                                                      | Total actual receipts<br>from 1st April 1914<br>to 31st March 1915. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                             |                                                                                      | Rs.                                                                 | A. | P. |
| 1,81,940                                    | Port dues on square-rigged vessels ....                                              | 1,31,333                                                            | 4  | 0  |
| 1,700                                       | Port dues on country craft ....                                                      | 1,893                                                               | 12 | 0  |
| 2,820                                       | Mooring fees ....                                                                    | 4,188                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 5,730                                       | Mooring lines....                                                                    | 4,870                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 620                                         | Measuring fees ....                                                                  | 550                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 4,960                                       | Hire of tug ....                                                                     | 22,245                                                              | 0  | 0  |
| 1,170                                       | Hire of launches and boats ....                                                      | 5,430                                                               | 4  | 0  |
| 570                                         | Landing and shipping explosives ....                                                 | 576                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 170                                         | Storage fees on explosives ....                                                      | 54                                                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 120                                         | Fees for use of flags ...                                                            | 120                                                                 | 0  | 0  |
| 860                                         | Hire of diver ....                                                                   | 1,140                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 670                                         | Survey fees ....                                                                     | 1,588                                                               | 8  | 0  |
| 2,690                                       | Boat license fees ...                                                                | 4,459                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 10                                          | Boat licenses (copies, &c.) ....                                                     | 13                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 710                                         | Sale of salvaged coal ....                                                           | 1,633                                                               | 12 | 9  |
| 30                                          | Sale of charts and tide-tables ....                                                  | 109                                                                 | 8  | 0  |
| 920                                         | Sundry receipts ....                                                                 | 2,958                                                               | 0  | 8  |
| 3,283                                       | Government contribution towards annual cost of up-keep of<br>Marshag Light-house.... | 3,283                                                               | 0  | 0  |
| 2,08,973                                    | TOTAL Rs....                                                                         | 1,86,445                                                            | 9  | 5  |

PORT TRUST OFFICE,  
Aden, 28th April 1915.

# TRUST. ACCOUNT.

## APPENDIX D.

| Budget<br>Estimate<br>for the year<br>1914-15. | EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                   | Total actual expenditure from 1st April 1914<br>to 31st March 1915. |       |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                |                                                                                                                                               | Establishment                                                       |       | Maintenance<br>and repairs |       | Sundries |       | Total    |       |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                               | Rs.                                                                 | A. P. | Rs.                        | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. | Rs.      | A. P. |
| 9,532                                          | Salary of Port Officer and Office establishment (70 per cent) ....                                                                            | 9,250                                                               | 6 4   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 1,740                                          | Port Office contingencies (70%)....                                                                                                           |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,577    | 11 6  |          |       |
| 2,473                                          | S. T. "Dolphin" establishment ( " )....                                                                                                       | 2,472                                                               | 2 1   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 8,675                                          | " " contingencies ( " )....                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 8,675    | 2 5   |          |       |
| 1,623                                          | M. L. "Beta" establishment ....                                                                                                               | 1,606                                                               | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 3,140                                          | " " contingencies ....                                                                                                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 3,139    | 3 1   |          |       |
| 988                                            | " " "Alpha" establishment ....                                                                                                                | 988                                                                 | 6 8   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 1,757                                          | " " contingencies ....                                                                                                                        |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,445    | 12 11 |          |       |
| 613                                            | S. L. "Shamrock" establishment (50%)....                                                                                                      | 612                                                                 | 8 0   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 919                                            | " " contingencies ( " )....                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 874      | 1 0   |          |       |
| 10,250                                         | Light-house, &c., establishment ....                                                                                                          | 10,249                                                              | 14 8  |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 6,840                                          | Light-house, &c., contingencies ....                                                                                                          |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 6,839    | 3 9   |          |       |
| 6,233                                          | Signal Stations establishment ....                                                                                                            | 6,226                                                               | 15 2  |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 5,457                                          | Signal Stations contingencies ....                                                                                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 4,157    | 7 0   |          |       |
| 3,727                                          | Diving establishment ....                                                                                                                     | 3,033                                                               | 11 3  |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 1,793                                          | Diving contingencies ....                                                                                                                     |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 1,792    | 1 10  |          |       |
| 780                                            | Miscellaneous establishment ....                                                                                                              | 780                                                                 | 0 0   |                            |       |          |       |          |       |
| 90                                             | Miscellaneous contingencies ....                                                                                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 79       | 8 4   |          |       |
| 2,200                                          | Repairs to mark and mooring buoys ....                                                                                                        |                                                                     |       | 2,190                      | 15 10 |          |       |          |       |
| 600                                            | Repairs to Sheikh Othman Creek Buoys...                                                                                                       |                                                                     |       | 89                         | 9 2   |          |       |          |       |
| 360                                            | Contribution to Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute ....                                                                                         |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 360      | 0 0   |          |       |
| 800                                            | Refund of dues....                                                                                                                            |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 514      | 12 0  |          |       |
| 3,000                                          | Pensions and gratuities ....                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 2,646    | 6 4   |          |       |
| 800                                            | Survey fees ....                                                                                                                              |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 749      | 2 0   |          |       |
| 2,490                                          | Repairs to buildings, piers, &c. ....                                                                                                         |                                                                     |       | 1,615                      | 7 9   |          |       |          |       |
| 855                                            | Maintenance of Port Trust Telephone lines ....                                                                                                |                                                                     |       | 855                        | 0 0   |          |       |          |       |
| 432                                            | Contribution towards Telephone connections ....                                                                                               |                                                                     |       |                            |       | 432      | 0 0   |          |       |
| 78,167                                         |                                                                                                                                               | 35,220                                                              | 0 2   | 4,751                      | 0 9   | 33,282   | 8 2   | 73,253   | 9 1   |
|                                                | Balance of Port Fund Account transferred to Aden Port Trust Account under Section 51 of the Aden Port Trust Act, <i>vide</i> Schedule A. .... |                                                                     |       |                            |       |          |       | 1,13,192 | 0 4   |
|                                                | TOTAL Rs....                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |       |                            |       |          |       | 1,86,445 | 9 5   |

CHAS. BERRY,

Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,

Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE D.

## APPENDIX E.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

STATEMENT showing PRESENT VALUE of Moveable and Immoveable Properties of the  
Aden Port Trust.

| NAME OF PROPERTY.                                                                              | Present Value. |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
|                                                                                                |                |   |   |
| Pilot Bunder, with Lascars' shelter, &c. ....                                                  | 7,852          | 0 | 0 |
| Port Fund Boat Slip, with store rooms ....                                                     | 39,625         | 0 | 0 |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory ....                                                  | 50,017         | 0 | 0 |
| Port store rooms (Chief Engineer's godown and quarters) ....                                   | 4,049          | 0 | 0 |
| Port Fund store room (Port Officer's stores)....                                               | 5,985          | 0 | 0 |
| Port Magazine ....                                                                             | 3,363          | 0 | 0 |
| Khalasi Lines (including Subordinates' quarters) ....                                          | 23,466         | 0 | 0 |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ....                                                          | 1,515          | 0 | 0 |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier, with shed and Interpreter's Cabin) ....        | 72,873         | 0 | 0 |
| Boat Inspector's Office and quarters (Harbour Police Station) ....                             | 4,349          | 0 | 0 |
| Abkari Pier and Reclamation, with Crane and Revenue Branch Office ....                         | 42,067         | 0 | 0 |
| Maala Pier, with Tramway, Wagons and Cranes, &c. ....                                          | 2,94,593       | 0 | 0 |
| Offices & Godowns attached to Maala Pier, including iron sheds & Harbour Police qrs., &c. .... | 1,80,164       | 0 | 0 |
| Marshag Signal Station, with Magazine, &c. ....                                                | 4,845          | 0 | 0 |
| Marshag Light-house, Lascars' quarters and store room, with Light-keepers' quarters, &c. ....  | 46,905         | 0 | 0 |
| Marshag Road ....                                                                              | 1,332          | 0 | 0 |
| Shum-Shum Signal Station, with quarters, &c. ....                                              | 2,504          | 0 | 0 |
| Station Signal Staff, with quarters, &c. ....                                                  | 5,536          | 0 | 0 |
| Port Officer's quarters and outhouses ....                                                     | 16,729         | 0 | 0 |
| Pilots' quarters and outhouses, including Assistant Engineer's quarters, &c. ....              | 5,387          | 0 | 0 |
| Pier of Obstruction, with 15-ton crane ....                                                    | 25,050         | 0 | 0 |
| Crane on Post Office Pier ....                                                                 | 958            | 0 | 0 |
| Hut for Inspector on Aden Coal Coy.'s Wharf ....                                               | 30             | 0 | 0 |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation, including new road ....                                                | 2,74,316       | 0 | 0 |
| Port Officer's Jetty ....                                                                      | 665            | 0 | 0 |
| Quarantine sheds on Flint Island ....                                                          | 9,287          | 0 | 0 |
| Chief Engineer's Office ....                                                                   | 5,677          | 0 | 0 |
| Jerama Beacon ....                                                                             | 1,682          | 0 | 0 |
| New Light-house, Elephant's Back ....                                                          | 38,501         | 0 | 0 |
| Secretary's quarters and outhouses on Barrack Hill ....                                        | 12,201         | 0 | 0 |
| Telephone line between Marshag and Steamer Point Signal Station....                            | 5,911          | 0 | 0 |
| Separate Telephone connection between Pilot Pier and Steamer Point Signal Station ....         | 315            | 0 | 0 |
| Kalfetin and Kais-El-Hamman Islands ....                                                       | 1,000          | 0 | 0 |
| Chairman's Bungalow (Port Trust moiety) ....                                                   | 12,054         | 0 | 0 |
| Chief Engineer's quarters and outhouses on Clock Tower Hill ....                               | 17,608         | 0 | 0 |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ....                                          | 35,10,571      | 0 | 0 |
| Floating plant in charge of:—                                                                  |                |   |   |
| Chief Engineer ....                                                                            | 17,624         | 0 | 0 |
| Port Officer ....                                                                              | 58,408         | 0 | 0 |
| Port Health Officer (moiety) ....                                                              | 4,047          | 0 | 0 |
| Harbour Police ....                                                                            | 4,783          | 0 | 0 |
| Superintendent of Wharves ....                                                                 | 180            | 0 | 0 |
| Dead Stock in charge of:—                                                                      |                |   |   |
| Chief Engineer ....                                                                            | 18,400         | 0 | 0 |
| Port Officer ....                                                                              | 60,714         | 0 | 0 |
| Port Health Officer ....                                                                       | 1,338          | 0 | 0 |
| Harbour Police ....                                                                            | 1,017          | 0 | 0 |
| Secretary, Port Trust ....                                                                     | 5,577          | 0 | 0 |
| Superintendent of Wharves ....                                                                 | 5,190          | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL Rs....                                                                                   | 49,06,260      | 0 | 0 |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

SCHEDULE E.

ADEN PORT TRUST.

APPENDIX F.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during the year ending 31st March 1915.

Revenue Account.

| RECEIPTS                                                           |          | DISBURSEMENTS                                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| AMOUNT                                                             |          | AMOUNT                                                                         |          |
|                                                                    | A. P.    |                                                                                | A. P.    |
|                                                                    | Rs.      |                                                                                | Rs.      |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1914:—                                |          | Expenditure during the year 1914-15, vide Schedule B.                          | 3,54,393 |
| Government Securities Rs. 1,75,000-0-0                             |          | Expenditure on Capital Works, vide Schedule F.                                 | 1,34,616 |
| Fixed Deposit Receipts " 60,000-0-0                                |          | Allotment to Depreciation & Replacement Fund                                   | 10,896   |
| Cash ... " 44,698-9-2                                              |          | Investment in Fixed Deposits                                                   | 30,000   |
| Revenue during the year 1914-15, vide Schedule A....               |          | Advance to Mr. C. Berry for purchase of a motor car                            | 3,000    |
| Interest realized on:—                                             |          | Transfer of cash balance from the Treasury to the National Bank of India, Ltd. | 1,08,855 |
| Government Promissory Notes Rs. 6,109-11-0                         |          | Disbursements from motor car advance refunded by Mr. C. Berry                  | 3,000    |
| Fixed Deposits... " 2,400- 0-0                                     |          | Closing Balance on 31st March 1915:—                                           |          |
| Fixed Deposit Receipts taken ... " ...                             |          | Government Securities Rs. 1,75,000-0-0                                         |          |
| Advance with Mr. C. Berry for purchase of a motor car              |          | Fixed Deposit Receipts " 90,000-0-0                                            |          |
| Deposit of cash balance into the National Bank of India, Ltd...    |          | Cash ... " -15,060-8-8                                                         |          |
| Refund of advance made to Mr. C. Berry for purchase of a motor car |          |                                                                                | 2,49,939 |
| Total Rs...                                                        | 8,94,700 | Total Rs...                                                                    | 8,94,700 |
|                                                                    | 8        |                                                                                | 8        |

| Reserve Fund.                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                      | A. P.  |
|                                                      | Rs.    |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1914:—                  |        |
| Government Securities Rs. 60,000-0-0                 |        |
| Cash ... " 12,568-8-0                                |        |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes ... |        |
| Total Rs...                                          | 74,663 |
|                                                      | 4      |

| Depreciation & Replacement Fund.                     |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                      | A. P.  |
|                                                      | Rs.    |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1914:—                  |        |
| Government Securities Rs. 65,000- 0-0                |        |
| Cash ... " 17,076-14-2                               |        |
| By transfer from Revenue Account-Allotment           |        |
| Interest realized on Government Promissory Notes ... |        |
| Total Rs...                                          | 95,242 |
|                                                      | 3      |

# APPENDIX F.—Continued.

## Unclaimed Wages.

| RECEIPTS                                 | AMOUNT |       | DISBURSEMENTS                        | AMOUNT |       |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
|                                          | Rs.    | A. P. |                                      | Rs.    | A. P. |
| Opening Balance on 1st April 1914:—      |        |       | Unclaimed wages paid during the year | ...    | ...   |
| Cash                                     | 25     | 5 10  | Closing Balance on 31st March 1915:— |        |       |
| Unclaimed wages received during the year | 0      | 5 5   | Cash                                 | ...    | ...   |
| Total Rs...                              | 25     | 11 3  | Total Rs...                          | 25     | 11 3  |

## Loan Account.

|                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT   |       |                                                                                                        | AMOUNT   |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                            | Rs.      | A. P. |                                                                                                        | Rs.      | A. P. |
| Amount of loan of 3 lakhs raised in the open market during the year 1913-14 @ 100½ % for Maala Wharf West Extension Scheme | 3,01,500 | 0 0   | Expenditure incurred during 1912-13 & 1913-14, as per Schedule F attached to the accounts for 1913-14. | 1,62,583 | 5 8   |
| Total Rs...                                                                                                                | 3,01,500 | 0 0   | Expenditure incurred during the year 1914-15, vide Schedule F.                                         | 1,38,916 | 10 4  |
|                                                                                                                            |          |       | Total Rs...                                                                                            | 3,01,500 | 0 0   |

## Miscellaneous Account.

|                                                              | AMOUNT      |       |                                                   | AMOUNT      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                                              | Rs.         | A. P. |                                                   | Rs.         | A. P. |
| Sum deposited by the Aden Settlement for moiety of cost of:— |             |       | Expenditure incurred during the year 1914-15 on:— |             |       |
| Alterations to Chairman's Bungalow                           | Rs. 863-9-9 |       | Alterations to Chairman's Bungalow                | Rs. 863-9-9 |       |
| Repairs to do                                                | Rs. 58-9-5  |       | Repairs to do                                     | Rs. 58-9-5  |       |
| Total Rs...                                                  | 922         | 3 2   | Closing balance on 31st March 1915                | ...         | ...   |
|                                                              |             |       | Total Rs...                                       | 922         | 3 2   |

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.

## SCHEDULE F.

## APPENDIX G.

## ADEN PORT TRUST.

*STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE on Harbour Improvements and Wharfage Works from the commencement (i.e.) from 1st April 1889 upto 31st March 1915.*

|                                                                                                        | Expended upto<br>31st March<br>1914. |            | Expended from<br>1st April 1914 to<br>31st March 1915. |             | Total upto<br>31st March<br>1915. |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                        | Rs.                                  | A. P.      | Rs.                                                    | A. P.       | Rs.                               | A. P.       |
| Pilot Bunder and Lascars' shelter ... ..                                                               | 8,712                                | 6 0        | 439                                                    | 4 8         | 9,151                             | 10 8        |
| Port Fund Boat slip ... ..                                                                             | 23,643                               | 11 5       |                                                        |             | 23,643                            | 11 5        |
| Post Office Pier, with Tidal Observatory & Disinfecting shed & crane                                   | 41,636                               | 3 2        |                                                        |             | 41,636                            | 3 2         |
| Port Fund store-room ... ..                                                                            | 2,999                                | 6 11       |                                                        |             | 2,999                             | 6 11        |
| Khalasi lines and Subordinates' Quarters ... ..                                                        | 8,959                                | 5 9        | 2                                                      | 8 0         | 8,961                             | 13 9        |
| Port Surgeon's Jetty (Club Pier) ... ..                                                                | 363                                  | 5 9        |                                                        |             | 363                               | 5 9         |
| Government Landing Pier (Prince of Wales' Pier) with shed, Boatmen's Rest and Inspector's Cabin ... .. | 52,267                               | 11 3       | 207                                                    | 6 11        | 52,475                            | 2 2         |
| Boat Inspector's Office and Quarters (Harbour Police Station) ... ..                                   | 2,676                                | 0 9        |                                                        |             | 2,676                             | 0 9         |
| Abkari Pier and reclamation with crane, &c. ... ..                                                     | 8,507                                | 14 10      |                                                        |             | 8,507                             | 14 10       |
| Water Pier ... ..                                                                                      | 898                                  | 2 7        |                                                        |             | 898                               | 2 7         |
| Maala Pier with offices, godowns, iron sheds, tramway, wagons, crane and Fire-Engine, &c. ... ..       | 5,21,480                             | 13 6       | 1,85,968                                               | 5 7         | 7,07,449                          | 3 1         |
| Marshag Signal Station, Light-house, Lascars' and Light-keepers' Quarters, Store-room, &c. ... ..      | 12,293                               | 8 10       |                                                        |             | 12,293                            | 8 10        |
| Shum-Shum Signal Station with Lascars' Cabin, Store-room, &c. ... ..                                   | 24                                   | 15 4       |                                                        |             | 24                                | 15 4        |
| Port Officer's Jetty ... ..                                                                            | 698                                  | 1 4        |                                                        |             | 698                               | 1 4         |
| Port Officer's Quarters, office and outhouses ... ..                                                   | 9,616                                | 2 10       |                                                        |             | 9,616                             | 2 10        |
| Quarters on Ras Morbat ... ..                                                                          | 18,529                               | 6 3        |                                                        |             | 18,529                            | 6 3         |
| Tawahi Bay Reclamation with fence and barges, &c. ... ..                                               | 1,38,583                             | 8 6        | 22,801                                                 | 14 10       | 1,61,385                          | 7 4         |
| Quarantine buildings on Flint Island ... ..                                                            | 24,067                               | 4 11       |                                                        |             | 24,067                            | 4 11        |
| Chief Engineer's Office ... ..                                                                         | 5,973                                | 13 1       |                                                        |             | 5,973                             | 13 1        |
| Other minor works ... ..                                                                               | 6,458                                | 1 9        | 23                                                     | 4 9         | 6,481                             | 6 6         |
| Port Surgeon's Launch and boats ... ..                                                                 | 11,216                               | 8 6        |                                                        |             | 11,216                            | 8 6         |
| Police Steam Cutters and boats ... ..                                                                  | 30,266                               | 0 0        |                                                        |             | 30,266                            | 0 0         |
| Engineering tools and plant, crane barge, boats, &c. ... ..                                            | 38,439                               | 2 3        | 2,708                                                  | 5 4         | 41,147                            | 7 7         |
| Dredging the Harbour (including cost of Dredger) ... ..                                                | 35,10,571                            | 7 8        |                                                        |             | 35,10,571                         | 7 8         |
| Steam tug, launches, barges and boats of Port Department and Pilots                                    | 1,98,332                             | 6 7        | 3,920                                                  | 11 11       | 2,02,253                          | 2 6         |
| Port Department Plant, Mooring & Mark Buoys, Anchors, Chains, &c.                                      | 75,895                               | 9 5        |                                                        |             | 75,895                            | 9 5         |
| Sheikh Othman Creek Mark Buoys, &c. ... ..                                                             | 5,853                                | 14 9       |                                                        |             | 5,853                             | 14 9        |
| Harbour Light-house and Quarters, &c. ... ..                                                           | 42,349                               | 12 9       |                                                        |             | 42,349                            | 12 9        |
| Quarters for Secretary and Chief Engineer ... ..                                                       | 29,920                               | 12 7       |                                                        |             | 29,920                            | 12 7        |
| Signallers' quarters at Steamer Point and Marshag ... ..                                               | 7,152                                | 15 0       |                                                        |             | 7,152                             | 15 0        |
| Acquisition of Kalfetin & Kais-al-Hamman Islands ... ..                                                | 1,000                                | 0 0        |                                                        |             | 1,000                             | 0 0         |
| Harbour Police quarters at Maala (moiety) ... ..                                                       | 11,013                               | 0 0        |                                                        |             | 11,013                            | 0 0         |
| New Bungalow for the Chairman ... ..                                                                   | 23,843                               | 1 2        | 863                                                    | 9 7         | 24,706                            | 10 9        |
| New Shipping Office ... ..                                                                             | 4,711                                | 1 3        |                                                        |             | 4,711                             | 1 3         |
| New Port Trust Office and Compound Wall ... ..                                                         | 23,458                               | 10 1       | 26,844                                                 | 1 5         | 50,302                            | 11 6        |
| Steamer Point Signal Station Electric Plant, &c. ... ..                                                | 2,507                                | 9 0        | 4,189                                                  | 10 7        | 6,697                             | 3 7         |
| New Petroleum Pier ... ..                                                                              | 14,516                               | 1 6        | 16,420                                                 | 11 0        | 30,936                            | 12 6        |
| Workshop building, shed, &c. ... ..                                                                    |                                      |            | 12,867                                                 | 1 10        | 12,867                            | 1 10        |
| Port Magazine on Ras Morbut ... ..                                                                     |                                      |            | 147                                                    | 13 0        | 147                               | 13 0        |
| <b>TOTAL Rs...</b>                                                                                     | <b>49,19,438</b>                     | <b>1 3</b> | <b>*2,77,404</b>                                       | <b>13 5</b> | <b>51,96,842</b>                  | <b>14 8</b> |

\*From Revenue ... .. Rs. 1,34,616- 2-6

From 3 Lakh Loan for Maala Wharf W. E. Scheme ... .. ,, 1,38,916-10-4

From Depreciation & Replacement Fund ... .. ,, 3,872- 0-7

**TOTAL Rs. 2,77,404-13-5**

CHAS. BERRY,  
Secretary, Aden Port Trust.

J. B. S. THUBRON,  
Chairman, Aden Port Trust.



00133873

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

